



Calhoun: The NPS Institutional Archive

DSpace Repository

Theses and Dissertations

1. Thesis and Dissertation Collection, all items

1976

A detailed performance comparison of distillate fuels in the Texaco stratified charge engine.

Marsh, Gordon D.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

http://hdl.handle.net/10945/17726

Downloaded from NPS Archive: Calhoun



Calhoun is the Naval Postgraduate School's public access digital repository for research materials and institutional publications created by the NPS community. Calhoun is named for Professor of Mathematics Guy K. Calhoun, NPS's first appointed -- and published -- scholarly author.

> Dudley Knox Library / Naval Postgraduate School 411 Dyer Road / 1 University Circle Monterey, California USA 93943

http://www.nps.edu/library

A DETAILED PERFORMANCE COMPARISON OF DISTILLATE FUELS IN THE TEXACO STRATIFIED CHARGE ENGINE

Gordon D. Marsh

DUDLEY KNOX LIBRARY NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA 93940

A DETAILED PERFORMANCE COMPARISON OF DISTILLATE FUELS IN THE TEXACO STRATIFIED CHARGE ENGINE

bу

Gordon D. Marsh

B.S.

United States Coast Guard Academy (1971)

Submitted in Partial Fulfillment
of the Requirements for the
Degrees of Ocean Engineer

and

Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering at the

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

May 1976



A DETAILED PERFORMANCE COMPARISON OF DISTILLATE
FUELS IN THE TEXACO STRATIFIED CHARGE ENGINE

by

Gordon D. Marsh

Submitted to the Department of Ocean Engineering on 9 May 1976 in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of Ocean Engineer and Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering.

Abstract

A stratified charge engine employing the Texaco Controlled Combustion System has been operated over a large range of load conditions on iso-octane, methanol, and a wide boiling point $(100-600^{\circ}F)$ residual fuel. Basic performance, emissions and combustion parameters were measured over a range of overall equivalence ratios from ϕ = 0.1 - 1.0 at three engine speeds; 1500, 2000 and 2500 RPM. The basic performance and emissions data were found to vary little between iso-octane and residual fuels, and to compare very well with similar data collected on the same engine design at other research facilities. The engine operation on methanol was not entirely satisfactory due to an improper match between the specific fuel injection system used for these experiments and the design requirements imposed by the much lower heating value and higher stoichiometric fuel-air



mass ratio of methanol.

A direct, online data acquisition system, based on a Digital PDP 11/10 computer was developed to obtain accurate pressure-crankangle data for further combustion and thermodynamic studies. The acquisition program also computes a mean pressure - crankangle diagram and the statistics associated with cycle to cycle variation. The mean pressure - crankangle data is then integrated to compute indicated mean effective pressure. The opportunity to analyze pressure - crankangle data in this way substantially improves the accuracy and speed of data collection.

A simple thermodynamic model based on homogeneous charge engine combustion has been modified to compute the heat release and fuel fraction burnt from the pressure - crankangle data.

The problems associated with calculation of these parameters in diesel or stratified charge engines are discussed. Recommendations are made for further development of the online data acquisition system and the thermodynamic model.

Thesis Supervisor: Dr. Joe M. Rife

Title: Lecturer, Department of Mechanical Engineering



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to express his thanks to Dr. Joe M. Rife for his guidance and suggestions during the development of this thesis.

The author also wishes to acknowledge the help and advice of Professor J. B. Heywood , Dr. R.J. Tabaczynski and Mr. Don Fitzgerald, provided throughout the course of this research.

The author's personal financial support was provided by the United States Coast Guard.

This work was supported by the U.S. Army Tank-Automotive Systems Development Center via subcontract to M.I.T. from Texaco, Inc., under contract number DAAE07-74-C-0268. I thank the program supervisors, Mr. M. Alperstein of Texaco, Inc., and Mr. Walter Bryzik of the U.S. Army Tank-Automotive Systems Development Center for their advice and assistance.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title Page
Abstract
Acknowledgments
Table of Contents
List of Figures
List of Tables
I Introduction10
II Test Engine Instrumentation
III Performance and Emission Results2
IV Pressure Analysis Volume Data Analysis30
Conclusion and Recommendations4
References44
Appendix I - Performance and Emission Data Reduction Program46
Appendix II - Online Digital Pressure Data Acquisition53
Appendix III - Computer Analysis Programs58
Tables132
Figures147



LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Numbers

- 1. Texaco Controlled Combustion System (Schematic)
- 2. Roosa Master Injection Nozzle
- 3. Schematic of Combustion Process
- 4. Simplified PV^{γ} Plot
- 5. Photograph of Test Installation
- 6. Single Cylinder Engine Assembly
- 7. Dynamometer Hydraulic Scale
- 8. Cooling System
- 9. Lubrication System
- 10. Inlet and Exhaust System
- 11. Fuel System
- 12. Needle Lift Indicator
- 13. Typical Oscilloscope Trace
- 14. 1500 RPM Motoring Log P vs Log V
- 15. 2000 RPM Motoring Log P vs Log V
- 16. 2500 RPM Motoring Log P vs Log v
- 17. Schematic of Data Acquisition System
- 18. Indicated Mean Effective Pressure vs. Equivalence Ratio, for Iso-octane.
- 19. Indicated Mean Effective Pressure vs. Equivalence Ratio, for 100-600 Fuel.



Figure Numbers

- Indicated Specific Fuel Consumption vs. Equivalence Ratio, for Iso-octane.
- 21. Indicated Specific Fuel Consumption vs. Equivalence Ratio, for 100-600 Fuel.
- 22. Indicated Thermal and Volumetric Efficiency vs. Equivalence Ratio for Iso-octane.
- 23. Indicated Thermal and Volumetric Efficiency vs. Equivalence Ratio for 100-600 Fuel.
- 24. Exhaust Temperature vs. Equivalence Ratio for Iso-octane.
- 25. Exhaust Temperature vs. Equivalence Ratio for 100-600 Fuel.
- 26. Carbon Monoxide Emissions vs. Equivalence Ratio for Iso-octane.
- 27. Carbon Monoxide Emissions vs. Equivalence Ratio for 100-600 Fuel.
- 28. Hydrocarbon Emissions vs. Equivalence Ratio for Iso-octane.
- 29. Hydrocarbon Emissions vs. Equivalence Ratio for 100-600 Fuel.
- 30. Nitric Oxide Emissions vs. Equivalence Ratio for Iso-octane.
- 31. Nitric Oxide Emissions vs. Equivalence Ratio for 100-600 Fuel.
- 32. Indicated Mean Effective Pressure vs. Equivalence Ratio for Methanol.
- 33. Indicated Specific Fuel Consumption for Methanol.
- 34. Indicated Thermal and Volumetric Efficiency vs. Equivalence Ratio for Methanol.
- 35. Exhaust Temperature vs. Equivalence Ratio for Methanol.
- 36. Carbon Monoxide Emissions vs. Equivalence Ratio for Methanol.
- 37. Hydrocarbon Emissions vs. Equivalence Ratio for Methanol.
- 38. Nitrie Oxide Emissions vs. Equivalence Ratio for Methanol.



Figure Numbers

- 39A. Volumetric Efficiency vs. Engine RPM.
- 39B. Friction Mean Effective Pressure vs. Engine RPM.
- 40. Log P vs. Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.76$, 1500 RPM.
- 41. Log P vs. Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.45$, 1500 RPM.
- 42. Log P vs. Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.28$, 1500 RPM.
- 43. Log P vs. Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.83$, 2000 RPM.
- 44. Log P vs. Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.48$, 2000 RPM
- 45. Log P vs. Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.22$, 2000 RPM.
- 46. Log P vs. Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.81$, 2500 RPM.
- 47. Log P vs. Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.52$, 2500 RPM.
- 48. Log P vs. Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.25$, 2500 RPM.
- 49. Log P vs. Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.77$, 1500 RPM.
- 50. Log P vs. Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.43$, 1500 RPM.
- 51. Log P vs. Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.27$, 1500 RPM.
- 52. Log P vs. Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.85$, 2000 RPM.
- 53. Log P vs. Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.47$, 2000 RPM
- 54. Log P vs. Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.26$, 2000 RPM.
- 55. Log P vs. Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.82$, 2500 RPM.
- 56. Log P vs. Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.50$, 2500 RPM.
- 57. Log P vs. Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.28$, 2500 RPM.
- 58. Fuel Mass Fraction Burnt vs. Crankangle for fixed ϕ_b .
- 59. Fuel Mass Fraction Burnt vs. Crankangle for variable ϕ_b .
- 60. PV^{γ} vs. Crankangle with Burnt and Unburnt Gamma Values.



LIST OF TABLES

- 1. Engine Specifications
- 2. Injection System
- 3. Summary of Instrumentation
- 4. Summary of Fuel Properties
- 5. Engine Operating Conditions for Emission Results
- 6. Matrix of Averaged Pressure Crankangle Data
- A-1. Summary of Interactive Data Acquisition and reduction Programs
- A-2. Summary of Pressure Crankangle Data Tile Programs
- A-3. Summary of TCCS Combustion Analysis Programs
- A-4. Summary of General Thermodynamic Properties Subroutines



I INTRODUCTION

A stratified charge engine is defined as a spark ignition, internal combustion engine with a non-uniform fuel air mixture in the combustion chamber. Stratified Charge engines have been recognized for good fuel economy potential, low emissions and the ability to burn a wide range of fuel types. (1)* In this thesis, we analyse the performance of an engine based on the Texaco Controlled Combustion System (TCCS).

Several features specific to this design make the engine a strong candidate for small, low power applications. Load control can be achieved by changing the amount of fuel injected and inlet air throttling is unnecessary in most applications. As a result, the engine can be run at very lean overall equivalence ratios giving excellent fuel economy and low emissions. Fuel is injected late in the compression stroke just before the combustion process and is ignited with a spark discharge. The residence time at elevated temperatures is therefore shorter than the time for compression ignition and hence the engine does not display either octane or cetane requirements.

As illustrated schematically in Figure 1, the Texaco

Controlled Combustion System uses an open combustion chamber with

high air swirl, direct fuel injection and electronic ignition.

Air swirl is generated by the inlet air flow, and amplified

^{*}Numbers in parenthesis refer to the bibliography at the end of this paper.



during the compression stroke by constraining the vortex in the combustion chamber. The combustion chamber is essentially a cup with a cylindrical upper section and a toroidal bottom formed in the head of the piston. Fuel is injected with a Roosa Master Pencil Nozzle with a flat seat and a single hole orifice as shown in Figure 2. The positive ignition system uses a high energy multiple spark unit with controlled duration. (2) The spark plug electrodes are carefully aligned to promote the formation of a stable flame front.

High pressure injection of fuel into the swirling air begins near the end of the compression stroke. Air swirl in the combustion chamber promotes mixing and controls the penetration and trajectory of the fuel spray in the cup. The combustible fuel-air mixture formed by turbulent mixing and air entrainment in the fuel jet is then ignited by the long duration spark discharge and burns downstream of the spark plug as shown in Figure 3.

Following B.C. Jain ⁽³⁾ we divide the combustion process into three stages; a rapid combustion phase controlled by the injection rate and a slower "burn up" phase which is controlled by the rate on air entrainment and mixing of burning products and air downstream of the spark plug, and a heat transfer dominated phase which follows after mixing is complete. This sequence is illustrated on the diagram shown in Figure 4. During an isentropic compression or expansion of an ideal gas the value of PV remains



constant. After a delay covering the jet transit time for the injector to the flame front, the value of PV^{γ} rises rapidly. This rapid combustion phase appears to be controlled by the injection rate. After the last fuel injected passes the spark plug, the rate of change of PV^{γ} is substantially slower and the rise is controlled by the rate of mixing of the plume of rich products with the surrounding air and residual gas. This phase ends when all mixing is complete or the exhaust valve opens. Any fall in the PV^{γ} curve prior to the exhaust valve opening can be attributed to heat losses.

This research project is a part of a larger program which includes work on a jet mixing model, a performance model and photographic studies with a rapid compression machine. (4)

The following areas of research are covered in this thesis;

- (1) The completion of the engine test setup and the development of all necessary instrumentation to record the variables of interest.
- (2) TCCS engine performance and emissions are presented for the three test fuels over a wide range of operating conditions. Differences in fuel characteristics are also presented.
- (3) The problems associated with heat release calculations in stratified charge and diesel engines



- reviewed, with the further development of an existing thermodynamic model to predict heat release and mass fraction of fuel burnt outlined.
- (4) Log P vs Log V diagrams and plots summarizing the output of the thermodynamic model are presented for a matrix of comparable test data.
- (5) The development of computer programs to process raw data and accomplish online pressure data acquisition, along with listings of all computer programs are included as appendixes.



II TEST ENGINE AND INSTRUMENTATION

Single Cylinder Test Engine

The engine used in these experiments is located in the Sloan Automotive Laboratory at MIT, and is arranged as shown in Figure 5. The single cylinder test engine is based on a CFR - 48 crankcase that has been modified to accept a cylinder sleeve assembly, head, piston, crankshaft and overhead cam and valve train assembly for the 3 7/8 inch bore by 3 7/8 inch stroke LIS - 183 TCCS geometry, as shown in Figure 6. Engine specifications and dimensions are shown in Table 1. The engine is coupled to a dynamatic eddy current dynamometer equipped with a hydraulic scale, as shown in Figure 7. The basic instrumentation is listed in Table 3 and whenever possible redundant measurements have been introduced to provide alternate data sources and to qualify experimental results.

The basic engine support facilities were constructed by Lazarewicz $^{(5)}$ and follow standard practices as shown in Figures 8 through 11. The engine cooling system is arranged to enable heat rejection measurements. A rotameter and throttling valve on the return line from the engine allows both flow regulation and measurement while holding system pressure above 5 psig, as shown in Figure 8. Maximum water temperature at the engine cylinder outlet was held at 190 $\pm 5^{\circ}$ F. The lubrication



system shown in Figure 9 consists of two separate loops; a low pressure circulating loop for temperature control and a high pressure bearing feed and filter loop. The operating oil temperature and pressure were held at 165°F and 42 psig respectively. A pressure alarm incorporated in the filter system activates a siren and cuts off the fuel supply and ignition system when pressure falls below 20 psig. Inlet air flow is measured with an ASME square edge orifice with flange taps and water manometers as shown in Figure 10. Following recommendations made by Lazarewicz, the inlet and exhaust systems were rebuilt and the inlet settling tank and air heater were closely coupled to the engine with a short inlet pipe.

Injection and Ignition Systems:

Fuel system specifications appear in Table 3 and fuel flow is measured gravimetrically as shown in Figure 11. Transfer pump pressure is held at 25 psig. $_{\rm Fuel}$ injector leakoff and the injector pump bleed are returned to the fuel reservoir mounted on a standard laboratory scale.

Ignition and injection timing, intensity and duration are monitored with a 565 Techtronix Oscilloscope. Ignition timing can be precisely set by a means of a vernier scale and adjustment arm. Injection timing is varied through the use of an American Bosch TMB - 12 Manual Timing mechanism. A pressure transducer



is mounted just ahead of the fuel injector in the high pressure supply line and the Needle Lift Indicator shown in Figure 12 has been developed to replace the standard fuel injector needle lift and cracking pressure adjustment assembly (5). Both outputs are displayed on the oscilloscope cathode ray tube along with the cylinder pressure crankangle markers and BDC reference pulse as indicated in Figure 13. As presently designed, resolution of fuel injector timing is limited to 2 CAO by the time base necessary to include one entire revolution on the CRT display. The first peak in the pressure trace corresponds to the point of initial needle lift, however; as indicated by the needle lift trace, the injector does not open appreciably for about 2 CA Determination of injector cutoff and any secondary injection is only possible with the Needle Lift Indicator. Substantial signal processing problems occur with the linear displacement amplifier and a new design is recommended.

Emission Sampling System:

Engine emissions are measured using the Sloan Laboratory

Exhaust Gas Analysis Cart (Table 3). The exhaust sample is removed from an engine exhaust tank consisting of several cylinder volumes and pulled through a heated teflon line and filter to the Gas Analysis Cart. Stainless steel pipe is used between the



engine and exhaust surge tank to reduce the potential for hydrocarbon reactions induced by "rust" and the elevated temperatures of the exhaust flow. An additional spun glass particle filter was installed in the sampling line when it was discovered that at high loads and equivalence ratios near $\phi = 1.0$, the gas analysis equipment was severely contaminated with carbon. This technique appears to have solved this immediate problem.

The development of a computer program to calculate basic engine performance and emissions from the recorded data is described in Appendix I with the complete program listing in Appendix III.

Pressure Volume Measurement:

Accurate combustion pressure and volume measurements are absolutely required for mathematical engine simulation, calculation of heat release rates, engine pumping losses and the compiliation of statistics associated with cyclic variations and peak pressures. Acceptable pressure volume records can only be obtained when the entire monitoring system receives careful attention. First, high resolution signal recording equipment is required if the effort expended to obtain accurate pressure and volume measurements is to be worthwhile. Oscilloscopes were used in these experiments for qualitative analysis but they lack the accuracy required for quantitative resolution. The real time digital computer with analog to digital converters can provide the



resolution necessary; and for these experiments, an online digital data acquisition was developed for Sloan Laboratory PDP 11 Computer Facility. The analog to digital converter provides resolution to within 0.48 psi over a range of 0-1000 psia, well in excess of current engine pressure transducer performance as described in following paragraphs. The sampling intervals were 5 CA°. Appendix II provides details of the system hardware and the development of the software used for online computer sampling. Appendix III contains a listing of the pressure-crankangle data management program and the assembly language program that actually performs the data acquisition.

In these experiments the cylinder head geometry prevented the use of a large diaphragm, water cooled pressure transducer and a Kistler 609A piezoelectric pressure transducer was chosen. Considerable experimental art is required to obtain acceptable performance from available pressure measuring equipment, including this specific unit. For example, quartz piezoelectric transducers are high impedance devices and contamination of the electrical connectors can significantly degrade performance. All connections must be thoroughly cleaned with a freon base solvent and sealed with heat shrink tubing. Transducers are also subject to the thermal cycling that is fundamental to the combustion process in engines. In a chopped flame test by Jain and



Lazarewicz (5), the 609A transducer showed an apparent 6 psi response when directly exposed to an acetylene flame at typical engine frequencies. This response was reduced with a coated diaphragm and a thin coating of silicone rubber was applied as recommended in the literature (6, 7). The transducer was installed in a recessed adapter inserted through the water jacket of the cylinder head. The adapter cavity is designed to minimize attenuation and protect the transducer from engine temperature fluctuations. The engine coolant also serves to cool the transducer.

Careful preparation of the transducer is wasted if the cylinder volume is not known with similar accuracy. The cylinder volume is computed from engine dimensions and recorded crankangle data. Cylinder clearance volumes were determined by careful measurement of pertinent engine dimensions. The piston top dead center was located and the flywheel position pointer adjusted with a depth micrometer as recommended by Lancaster (7). A crankshaft driven rotary pulse generator, supplying 720 pulses plus a marker every revolution was then aligned with the flywheel with an accuracy of approximately 1/4 degree. The alignment was tested by analyzing pressure crankangle diagrams and Log P - Log V plots of motoring runs as shown in Figures 14, 15 and 16. Lancaster provides a detailed explanation and interpretation of the plot orientations (7).



A clamped disk balanced pressure indicator was also mounted through the engine water jacket to provide a technique for dynamic calibration for the cylinder pressure transducer. The balance pressure indicator is a pressure activated switch with a reference pressure applied to one side of a thin membrane disk and the cylinder pressure to the other. The balanced pressure indicator is connected to the oscilloscope display as shown in Figure 17. When the cylinder pressure rises above the reference pressure plus the disk contact pressure, the disk is deflected to ground the center electrode. The change in potential is converted by the cathode ray tube grid modulator to momentary changes in signal intensity on the oscilloscope display as shown in Figure 13. These pulses are then used to dynamically calibrate the signal from the piezoelectric transducer.



III BASIC PERFORMANCE AND EMISSIONS

The multifuel capability of the TCCS engine was investigated using methanol, iso-octane and a wide boiling point (100-600°F) fuel. Properties of these test fuels are summarized in Table 4. Performance and emissions data in Figures 18 through 39 represents engine operation over the range of fuel-air ratios and engine loads summarized in Table 5. engine was naturally aspirated and exhausted to ambinet pressure throughout the test series. All performance data was measured with injection timing set for maximum brake torque and ignition system timing set to commence 2 CA prior to the start of injection. The injection duration exceeded the ignition duration of 20 CA except at light load. The overall equivalence ratio was used as the absissa in Figures 18 through The equivalence ratio was determined using two techniques; 38. the measured fuel and air flow and b) calculated from the exhaust gas composition using the method of Stivender (8). Data was considered reliable when the difference between these two values was less than 0.025. A deviation greater than this was always traced to operator error, air leaks or faulty equipment. The engine was not operated at fuel air ratios above stoichiometric. Previous experience with this engine has shown that any performance gain above $\phi = 1.0$ are achieved with substantially



increased hydrocarbons, CO and degraded fuel economy (5).

Engine Performance with Iso-Octane and Wide Boiling Point Fuel:

The indicated mean effective pressure (IMEP) versus equivalence ratio for iso-octane and the 100-600, wide boiling point fuel are shown in Figures 18 and 19. The maximum IMEP is not developed, with either fuel, in the range of equivalence ratios shown; rather, the effective upper limits for engine operation are determined by a "smoke limit" near $\phi = 1.0$. In addition, there is a distinct flattening of the power curve near stoichiometric conditions. The secondary dependence on RPM exhibited by the IMEP curves can be traced to several factors. The volumetric efficiency increases with speed in the range tested as shown in Figure 39. PV plots also show a slight decrease in heat transfer with increasing speed during the heat transfer dominated phase of combustion. As will be discusses in the following chapter, the burning angle appears to decrease slightly with increasing RPM, and this would also serve to increase the IMEP. The data for iso-octane and 100-600 split differently with speed. Similar results have been observed by Texaco (9). This difference cannot be satisfactorily explained with the basic data comparison presented in this thesis and additional study to resolve this potential conflict is recommended.

The indicated specific fuel consumption (ISFC) is shown for



iso-octane in Figure 20 and for 100-600 in Figure 21. The data sets are of similar character with a clear minimum at an equivalence ratio near ϕ = 0.3 and a steep rise at leaner equivalence ratios. This rise in ISFC at lean fuel air ratios is accompanied by increased cyclic variations and incomplete combustion; and appears to be a characteristic of the fuel injection system used with this engine.

The indicated thermal efficiency (η_i) provides the best comparison of the actual combustion process since it properly accounts for the different heating values of the three fuels used in these experiments. The indicated thermal efficiency is equal to the reciprocal of the ISFC x lower heating value and the indicated thermal efficiency is equivalent for engine operation on both fuels, with a miximum value of approximately 50% reached near ϕ = 0.3 as shown in Figures 22 and 23.

The volumetric efficiency $(\eta_{_{_{\mbox{$V}}}})$ changes with load to reflect changes in the quantity, composition and state of the residual gas in the combustion chamber as shown in Figures 22 and 23. The effect of engine speed is shown in Figures 22, 23 and 39. The effect of load is shown in brackets on Figure 39.

The exhaust temperature data follows the same trends as described for the IMEP data as shown in Figures 24 and 25.

The friction mean effective pressure (FMEP) versus RPM



for the single cylinder test engine is shown in Figure 39. This data is representative and the actual FMEP showed little variation throughout the test series.

Emissions with Iso-Octane and Wide Boiling Point Fuel:

The TCCS concept is designed to burn the fuel immediately after injection in a fuel rich, mixing controlled plume in order to achieve multifuel capability and low emissions. In the course of these experiments, it was consistently observed that emissions, particularly hydrocarbon and carbon monoxide, are more sensitive to small variations in engine operating conditions than the basic performance data. Careful system timing is required to obtain satisfactory emissions levels and the convention adopted places the start of ignition immediately ahead of injection. However, if timing is adjusted so that fuel injection preceeds ignition higher IMEP levels are achieved with a corresponding significant increase in hydrocarbon emissions at equivalence ratios of ϕ > 0.6. This system sensitivity is thought to be the source for data scatter at high load conditions and all lines were drawn using a least square regression analysis technique.

The increased cyclic variations and degraded emissions observed at very low load test conditions are thought to be caused by an injection - ignition system phenomena. Two



potential mechanisms for cyclic variations are advanced. High speed movies of TCCS combustion in a Rapid Compression Machine show that the ignition arc discharge time is short compared to the arc cycle time (10). This ignition characteristic suggests that the initial fuel jet may pass the spark plug in the interval between ignition pulses and a stable flame front may not be formed in the leading edge of the fuel jet. This mechanism introduces the possibility of cycle variation in the initial stages of combustion. At light load conditions the injection duration is less than the ignition duration, and with small injection quantities, the unburnt fuel vapor that passes the electrodes before a stable flame front is formed can rapidly mix to a fuel air ratio below the limit of combustion. This mechanism may partially account for the degradation of hydrocarbon emissions at low load.

A second possible mechanism is traced to fuel injector characteristics. As indicated in Figure 13, needle lift is not always crisp and there is often a 2 CA^O period at the start of injection when the needle opens only a small amount. This starting transcient may have substantially influenced the initial stages of fuel jet formation. As shown by Jain, a low momentum jet would be swept outside of the electrode radius by air swirl. The percentage of fuel vapor missing the plug electrodes would increase for light load conditions with the



smaller fuel quantities required. As in the previous case, this phenomenon introduces a mechanism for cycle variation and hydrocarbon and CO formation in the combustion chamber.

Carbon monoxide emissions are shown in Figure 26 for iso-octane and in Figure 27 for 100-600. The lowest CO levels are obtained at an equivalence ratio near ϕ = 0.45. The CO levels observed with iso-octane are approximately 50% lower than observed with 100-600 at a given equivalence ratio. The mean minimum value observed with iso-octane 4 gr/ihp-hr or 3.5 gr/ihp-hr less than that observed with 100-600.

The hydrocarbon emissions show a sharp increase at equivalence ratios less than $\phi = 0.3$ for both fuels, as seen in Figures 28 and 29. This sharp rise is accompanied by increased cyclic variations which are attributed to the injection and ignition dynamic effects discussed previously. A small rise in HC emissions is also observed near stoichiometric equivalence ratios.

Nitric oxide emissions are shown in Figures 30 and 31. The trends indicated by the data have the same characteristic shape as demonstrated in homogeneous charge spark ignition engines; however, the peak occurs near an overall equivalence ratio of ϕ = 0.6 whereas in a homogeneous charge engine the measured levels are generally higher and the maximum level occurs near stoichiometric fuel-air ratios.



Methanol Performance and Emissions:

Methanol was chosen as the third test fuel because it represented a severe test of TCCS multifuel capability. The fuel properties of methanol are significantly different from iso-octane or the wide boiling point fuel. Methanol has a much lower specific heating value and a higher stoichiometric air-fuel ratio and thus requires injection quantities nearly twice as large to achieve the same equivalence ratio. A Bosch injection system was used in these tests and the pump and nozzle geometry were selected for the reference fuels. No attempt was made to modify the pump or nozzle for the methanol experiments. As a result, the fuel system was operated off design.

The performance and emissions data for methanol are presented in Figures 32 through 38. Since the fuel system was not optimized for this fuel, wide scatter in emissions data was observed. The basic performance plots in Figures 32 through 35 show the trends to be expected with a properly matched fuel injection system. Figure 32 showing IMEP data exhibits no sensitivity to RPM; however, "misfire" increased with higher RPM at high load conditions. The indicated specific fuel consumption, volumetric efficiency, and thermal efficiency data, as shown in Figures 33 and 34 has trends very similar to the



corresponding trends observed with oso-octane and 100-600 fuel. The indicated thermal efficency (η_i) is almost identical to Figures 22 and 23; the maximum value of approximately 50% occurs at an equivalence ratio near ϕ = 0.3. This demonstrates that the Texaco controlled combustion process is compatible with alcohol fuels; however, fuel system modifications are necessary to properly match the engine with this fuel type.

Comparison of M.I.T. and Texaco Data

The single cylinder engine emissions and performance data compare favorably with the TCCS engine data observed at the Texaco Engine Development Laboratory (9). The maximum IMEP observed at MIT with 100-600 fuel exceeded the values observed at Texaco by nearly 5% at a given equivalence ratio. The two engines exhibited identical values of volumetric efficiency at each given operating point. Comparative plots by Lazarewicz showed good agreement with all emissions data except hydrocarbon emissions (5). In these experiments, the level of hydrocarbon emissions observed was considerably reduced when compared to values obtained by Lazarewics; however, the level is still higher than observed at Texaco. This difference in HC levels can be explained by the different sampling techniques used at the two facilities. The Texaco data was acquired in bag samples before analysis, while at the Sloan Laboratory a heated teflon line is used to sample directly from the exhaust tank. The heated



sampling line used at MIT eliminates the potential for condensation of hydrocarbons, and in general, higher hydro carbon levels are measured in experiments with a heated sampling line.



IV ANALYSIS OF PRESSURE VOLUME DATA

Accurate records of cylinder pressure-volume data are an important tool for evaluating performance. The indicated mean effective pressure and pumping mean effective pressure can be computed by integrating the average pressure-volume diagram. In addition, logarithmetic plots of P, V data provide estimates of the combustion delay time, the duration of effective heat release, and the ratio of specific heats, γ , during the isentropic compression and expansion phases. Finally, pressure-volume data is required as an input for the thermodynamic models used to compute heat release and fuel burning rates.

Logarithmetic Pressure Volume Diagrams:

A matrix of comparable test data for engine operation on iso-octane and 100-600 is presented in Table 6 and logarithmetic P-V diagrams are shown in Figures 40 through 57. When pressure-volume data is plotted on a logarithmetic diagram, the isentropic portions of the compression and expansion process appear as straight lines. The slope of the linear segments is equal to (-1) . γ , where γ is the ratio of specific heats. The beginning and end of combustion are marked by a departure from and return to the straight isentropic compression and expansion lines; since the effect of combustion is equivalent to heat being added



with a consequent change in γ. These points are indicated in Table 6. The apparent burning time for the iso-octane and 100-600 fuels is nearly the same and decreases with increasing RPM. The apparent average burning time is 5.2 ms at 1500 RPM, 3.5 ms at 2000 RPM and 2.7 ms at 2500 RPM. Decreases in engine load only slightly decrease the time required for burning.

The combustion delay time can be determined if the start of injection is known. The injection is tabulated in Table 6 and indicated in each figure. In previous work, this delay has been attributed to the required jet transit time of the fuel from the injector to the stable flame front established at the spark plug electrodes (3). However, as shown in Table 6 the fuel used also influences the delay time. This indicates droplet evaporation rates may also influence the combustion process. The small dip in the log P log V diagrams during the injection period also indicates the effects of fuel vaporization and this dip is more pronounced when the engine is operated on iso-octane due to its higher latent heat of vaporization.

Heat Release Calculations:

The rate of fuel burning is a basic parameter in most engine models and techniques for calculating fuel burning rates from engine pressure data have received considerable attention.

Our understanding of combustion in homogeneous fuel air mixtures



is well developed; however, the increased complexity of heterogeneous charge engine combustion precludes a strictly thermodynamic solution which does not account for mixing in the combustion chamber. This statement applies to both stratified charge and diesel engines and most of the previous work has been done with diesel combustion systems. Until recently, efforts to predict heat release rates in a diesel engine were highly empirical. Lyn has developed relationships to predict heat release rates in an open chamber diesel based on the fuel injection rates (11). Borman and Kreigher have developed a thermodynamic model to predict burning rates from diesel engine pressure data (12). In the Borman model, the fuel was assumed to be homogeneously mixed at each time step. This assumption implies very lean equivalence ratios at the start of injection which increase to the overall equivalence ratio. This is physically inconsistent since mixing considerations of the fuel jet imply initially rich combustion followed by progressive mixing down to the final lean overall equivalence ratio. Still other investigations have assumed micro mixtures of burning droplets in which all combustion takes place at stoichiometric considerations (13). The TCCS performance model developed by Jain assumed that burning took place at equivalence ratios determined by jet mixing and air entrainment and used a specified constant equivalence ratio for the burnt products during its



rapid combustion phase (3). These assumptions are critical and control the shape of the burning rate diagram computed from pressure-volume data.

The thermodynamic model used in these experiments to predict the cumulative mass of fuel burnt from pressure-volume data is an extension of the two zone homogeneous charge combustion model as outlined below. The closed system is defined as all air, residual gas and fuel vapor in the cylinder prior to ingition. The mass conservation equation can be written as:

$$\bar{v} = v/M = x \bar{v}_b + (1-x) \bar{v}_u$$
 4.1

and the first law as:

$$\bar{e} = (E_Q - W - Q)/M = x\bar{e}_h + (1-x)\bar{e}_{11}$$
 4.2

where

x = charge mass burnt/total charge mass

 E_{o} = total energy of the charge at time t

M =the total charge mass, air + fuel + residual gas

Q = the cumulative heat since t

v = the combustion chamber volume

W =the work done since t

e = the average specific energy



v = the average specific internal energies

 \bar{e}_{h} , \bar{e}_{v} = the appropriate average specific volumes

 v_{h}^{-}, v_{u}^{-} = the appropriate average specific internal energies

Subscripts:

b refer to the burnt zone

u refer to the unburnt zone

Further more at a given equivalence ratio ϕ ;

$$\overline{v}_{u} = \overline{v}_{u} (P, T_{u})$$
 4.3

$$\bar{\mathbf{v}}_{\mathbf{b}} = \bar{\mathbf{v}}_{\mathbf{b}} (P, T_{\mathbf{b}}) \tag{4.4}$$

$$\bar{e}_{u} = \bar{e}_{u} (P,T_{u})$$
4.5

$$\bar{e}_b = \bar{e}_b (P, T_b)$$
 4.6

where

P = the cylinder pressure

 T_u, T_b = the appropriate average zone temperatures.

Assuming the unburnt zone undergoes adiabatic quasistatic compression and expansion, T_{11} is calculated from;

$$\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial p}\right)_{s} = \left[v_{u}(P_{1}T) - \left(\frac{\partial h_{u}}{\partial p}\right)_{T}\right]$$
 4.7



Equations 4.1 and 4.2 can be combined to eliminate x, \overline{T}_b is then found by iterative technique. Once \overline{T}_b is known, x, the mass fraction burnt can then be calculated from either 4.1 or 4.2.

This model has been expanded by Martin for use in a heterogeneous charge engine. The burnt zone is considered as burnt products + residual gas uniformly mixed at an externally designated equivalence ratio ϕ_b at each time step. The unburnt zone is divided into two components; unburnt air + residual gas, and the injected but unburnt fuel vapor. Heterogeneous combustion models require a relationship between the fuel fraction burnt and the charge mass burnt since combustion takes place at other than the overall equivalence ratios. The following ratios can be defined:

- y = unburnt fuel mass/charge mass
- z = fuel mass burnt/total fuel mass

The equation for specific volume and specific energy of the unburnt zones are then written as:

$$\bar{v}_{u} = (y\bar{v}_{uf} + (1-x-y))\bar{v}_{ua})/(1-x)$$
 4.8

$$\bar{e}_{u} = (y\bar{e}_{uf} + (1-x-y)\bar{e}_{ua})/(1-x)$$
 4.9



Equations for y and z are then expressed in dimensionless ratios.

$$y = \frac{F\overline{\phi}(1-R)}{1 + F\phi} - \frac{F\phi_b(1-R)}{1 + RF\overline{\phi} + (1-R)F\phi_6} \times 4.10$$

$$z = \frac{\phi_b (1+F\overline{\phi})}{\overline{\phi} (1+RF\overline{\phi} + (1-R)F\phi_b)} \times 4.11$$

where

 ϕ_{b} = the burnt zone equivalence ratio at time t

 $\overline{\phi}$ = the average overall equivalence ratio at time t

F = the stoichiometric fuel-air ratio

R = the residual fraction

The computational procedures used to solve for x is the same as in the homogeneous charge model; and z can then be found with Eauation 4.11; however, particular attention must be paid to the change in $\bar{\phi}$ and ϕ_b with time. The overall equivalence ratio only varies during the injection process, and its change is directly related to the fuel injected in each time step. But it will be shown that proper selection of the burnt zone equivalence ratio is not straightforward.

As originally developed by Martin, the modified model assumed a constant unburnt equivalence ratio equal the final overall equivalence ratio and that fuel burned immediately upon injection $^{(4)}$. Early efforts to use the model in this form with ϕ_b held constant predicted a slow start of combustion prior to



the actual rapid combustion phase, and a final burnt fuel fraction greater than one. The model has been refined by including the variations in unburnt equivalence ratio during injection, and by assuming that the injected but unburnt fuel can be treated as fuel vapor. Procedures for allowing the burnt zone equivalence ratio to change with time have also been included in the computer program.

Sensitivity of the thermodynamic model to $\boldsymbol{\varphi}_h$ is shown in Figure 58. These computations assume no mixing, and the burnt gas equivalence ratio ϕ_{k} is held constant. The computations are based on pressure-volume data and on overall equivalence ratio of $\bar{\phi}$ = 0.45 at 1500 RPM. Four values of ϕ_b are shown, the overall average equivalence ratio, stoichiometric and two rich mixtures. When burning is assumed to take place at the overall equivalence ratio $\bar{\phi}$ = 0.45, the fuel fraction burnt does not reach 1.0 and the burning time is much larger than predicted by the log P - log V diagram. This homogeneous premixed case is clearly one limiting example. With either rich or stoichiometric burnt gas equivalence ratio, the rapid combustion phase does not significantly vary, however, the curves diverge widely and exceed a value of unity during the mixing controlled combustion. During this period, the mixing rates and burning rates are comparable, by definition, and a mixing model is clearly needed



to account for the change in ϕ_b due to air entrainment by the burning plume if the mass burned is to be correctly related to the physical processes in the engine.

The fuel-air mixtures in the combustion chamber is heterogeneous, and combustion is not limited, a priori to any single equivalence ratio at a given time, the burnt and unburned gases may continually mix throughout the combustion process. already noted the choice of ϕ_h for each time step during the mixing controlled combustion phase is important and an accurate entrainment model is required. The air entrainment model proposed by Blizard and Keck and developed for the TCCS engine by Jain (3) is used to calculate the mass burned for the same PV data used in the sensitivity study as shown in Figure 59. Entrainment rates predicted by this model were high and the overall equivalence ratio was reached in 15 CA°, introducing an unrealistic dip in the mass fraction burnt curve. As indicated by the two previous examples, the calculation of burning rates a stratified charhe engine requires additional development to include mixing before plausible results will be obtained. We postulate that a model developed to predict NO may serve as a tool to aid in untangling the mixing phenomena. The mechanisms of NO formation in homogeneous charge engines are relatively well understood (14); and the extension of a homogeneous model to



stratified charge engines appears to be plausible.

PV Results

An examination of the value of PV^{γ} just before, during and after combustion gives a very good idea of the net heat input or output to the working fluid due to heat release as a result of chemical reaction and/or heat loss (3). Figure 60 is a plot of PV^{γ} for the same pressure time data as analyzed in Figures 58 and 59. The cylinder pressure and volume at the start of injection is used as the reference (POV). The values of the specific heat ratio before and after combustion were determined from Figure 41. The solid line represents heat release at constant γ_{ij} while the dashed line represents heat release at γ_{b} . When the end boundary conditions are applied, namely that the process must start as unburnt and end with its maximum coincident with the burnt maximum, the lines define a very narrow region within which the true heat release curve must fall. dotted line represents the results of the thermodynamic program discussed in the last section with the burnt products equivalence ratio held at stoichiometric. The rise of this line above the peak value evident in the burnt curve is explained by the rise in the value of fuel mass fraction burnt in Figure 58 to greater than 1.0.

Several conclusions can be drawn from plots of this nature.



The dip in the unburnt curve during the injection period provides further evidence of fuel vaporization, a fact also discussed in the section covering logarithmetic data plots. If the above curves are normalized using the maximum difference in burnt and unburnt curves, a line starting as unburnt and changing to the burnt curve near TDC closely approximates the actual cumulative fuel fraction burnt curve. PV plots with γ determined from log P, log V plots can be used to qualify results from a more complete thermodynamic analysis. Note that when normalized PV curves are compared to the results of the Figure 58, only the fuel fraction burnt curves in which 0.95 < $\phi_{\rm b}$ < 1.1 during the rapid combustion phase fall within the defined boundary region.

The method discussed above can, with careful normalization, provide a very good estimate of cumulative heat release. These estimates can, by comparison with data from detailed thermodynamic, be used to qualify assumptions made in the necessary mixing models.



V CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. The multifuel capability of the TCCS concept has been demonstrated by tests with iso-octane, a wide boiling point fuel and methanol. The thermal efficiency of the engine is independent of the fuel used. However, proper matching of the fuel injection system is required to achieve satisfactory exhaust emissions levels.
- 2. The limits on engine operating range are determined by hydrocarbon and CO emissions. The equivalence ratio upper limit is determined by a "smoke limit" near stoichiometric and the lower limit near ϕ = 0.3 is determined by cyclic variations and high hydrocarbon emissions.
- 3. Detailed emissions data has been acquired for the three test fuels. Emissions with iso-octane and the wide boiling point fuel exhibit similar trends and compares favorably with previous available data.
- 4. Further research is required to explain the effects of RPM and different fuel types on indicated mean effective pressure at high load conditions with the TCCS system.



- 5. Techniques for obtaining online digital data with a small laboratory computer have been demonstrated. The pressure-volume data obtained has been shown to be sufficiently accurate for use in performance models.
- 6. It has been shown that accurate pressure-volume data can be used to provide a good estimate of cumulative heat release through the use of logarithmetic and PV^{γ} plots.
- The problems involved in predicting heat release rates have been discussed and the importance of mixing in diesel and stratified charge combustion clearly demonstrated. A detailed thermodynamic analysis of burning rates will require better modelling, both for the mixing of the fuel jet with air before it is entrained in the flame front and for the entrainment of air by the burning plume.
- 8. It is recommended that a NO_X prediction model be developed for this engine. This model will aid in understanding the role of mixing in stratified charge combustion and can be used to qualify mixing models developed for heat release calculations.



9. Parametric studies involving off design operation are required to explain the sensitivity of hydrocarbon emissions to small variations in injection and ignition phasing.



REFERENCES

- 1. Alperstein, M. et al., "Texaco's Stratified Charge Engine -Multifuel, Efficient, Clean and Practical," SAE paper 740563.
- Canup, R. ED, "The Texaco Ignition System A New Concept for Automotive Engines," SAE Paper 750347.
- Jain, B.C., "Performance Modelling of the Texaco Controlled Combustion Stratified Charge Engine," PhD. Thesis, MIT, 1975.
- 4. Martin, M.K., "Photographic Study of Stratified Combustion Using a Rapid Compression Machine," S.M. Thesis, MIT, 1975.
- 5. Lazarewicz, M.L., "Performance of Texaco Stratified Charge Engine on Gasoline," S.M. Thesis, MIT, 1975.
- 5. Brown, W.L., "Methods for Evaluating Requirements and Errors in Cylinder Pressure Measurement," SAE Paper 67008.
- 7. Lancaster, D.R., Krieger, R.B., and Liensch, J.H., "Measurement and Analysis of Engine Pressure Data," SAE Paper 70026.
- 8. Stevender, D.L., "Development of A Fuel Based Mass Emission Measurement Procedure," SAE Paper 710604.
- Personnel Communication M. Alperstein, Ltrs. dated 12 and 24
 February, 1976, providing experimental data sheets.
- 10. Wong, V., "A Photographic and Performance Study of Stratified Combustion Using a Rapid Compression Machine," S.M. Thesis, MIT May, 1976



- 11. Lyn, W.T., "Study of Burning Rate and Nature of Combustion in Diesel Engines," IX Internation Symposium on Combustion, 1962.
- 12. Kreiger, R.B. and Borman, G.L., "The Computation of Apparent Heat Relsease for Internal Combustion Engines," ASME Paper 66-WA/DGP-4.
- 13. Chiu, W.S. et al., "A Transient Spray Mixing Model for Diesel Combustion," SAE Paper 760128.
- 14. Komiyama, K., "Predicting $NO_{_{\mathbf{X}}}$ Emissions and Effects of Exhaust Gas Recirculation in Spark-Ignition Engines," SAE Paper 730475.
- 15. Leary, W.A, "Metering of Gases by Means of the ASME Square Edged Orifice with Flange Tops," MIT Sloan Laboratory Notes, 1951.
- 16. Leary, W.A., "Hydraulic Scale Data," MIT Sloan Laboratory Notes, 1946.
- 17. Spindt, R.S., "Air-Fuel Ratios from Exhaust Gas Analysis," SAE Paper 650507.

. . .

18. ______ "LP511 Laboratory Peripheral System User's Guide,"

Digital Equipment Corp. - HLPGA-C-D.



APPENDIX I

PERFORMANCE AND EMISSIONS DATA REDUCTION PROGRAM

An interactive data reduction program was written for the Sloan Laboratory PDP 11/10 data analysis facility. The program consists primarily of I/O and is designed specifically for the TCCS engine; however, modifications for other single cylinder engines are possible. All inputs are requested in the same units that are used on the experimental data sheet. Equations used to compute air flow rate in grams/second, coolant flow rate, volumetric efficiency, brake horsepower, and engine emissions require clarification.

Air Flow:

The equation for the flow rate of air through the ASME square edged orifice meter with flange taps is given by the following equation (15).

$$W = 51.94 D_2^2 KY \sqrt{\frac{P_1}{T_1}} Gy \Delta P$$

w = mass flow rate grams/second

 P_2 = orifice diameter inches

K = flow coefficient

Y = expansion factor

 P_1 = static pressure before orifice in in. Hg

 T_1 = temperature before orifice $^{\circ}R$



G = specific gravity of gas

y = super compressibility factor

p = pressure drop across orifice in in. H_2^0

The computer form of this equation will work with two orifice diameters D_2 = 0.515 and D_2 = 0.71. The program assumes the following variable values:

$$Y = 1 - 7.3 \times 10^{-4} \Delta p$$

$$G_{\text{wet}} = G_{\text{dry}} \left[\frac{1+w}{1+1.608w} \right]$$

 $Y = 1$

The maximum and minimum Reynolds number can be written as functions of Y and D₂ with N_v = 0.85, RPM Max = 3000 RPM Min = 1000, and inlet air temperature = 90° F

$$Re_{min} = \frac{17174.72}{D_2}$$
 $Re_{Max} = \frac{68701.3}{D_2}$

and appropriate values of K as a function of D_2 determined

$$K = 0.6152 D_2$$

Coolant Flow Rates:

The equation for coolant flow rates was determined by linear regression analysis of calibration data points. $46^{\circ}F$ water was used and a density correction was applied to obtain the least squared curve fit given below, good at $175^{\circ}F$.



$$\dot{m} = 0.0479 (h) - 0.0081$$

r = 0.994

 $\dot{m} = 1bm/sec$

h = rotameter height

r = goodness of fit

Volumetric Efficiency:

The engine volumetric efficiency is strictly a function of engine dimensions and operating conditions as shown below:

$$\eta_{V} = \frac{\dot{m}(\frac{2}{N})}{\frac{P_{I}V}{T_{T}R}}$$

m = air flow rate in lbm/min

N = revolutions/min

 $P_{\overline{I}}$ = inlet air pressure

V = cylinder volume

R = specific gas constant

 T_{T} = inlet air temperature

after the inclusion of engine geometry and unit conversions

$$\eta_{v} = \frac{3.\text{TDT}\dot{m}_{a}(T_{I} + 460)}{N[0.0193 P_{atm} - 0.361 P_{I}]}$$



Engine Power Output:

The mean effective pressure and horsepower are determined from the following equations (16).

$$hp = \frac{mep \ LAN}{66000}$$

$$hp = \frac{N\Delta h}{K}$$

After including specific engine geometry and an overall dynamometer constant of K = 6000

 $mep = 2.88847\Delta h$

$$hp = \frac{N\Delta h}{6000}$$

where

 $A = area of engine piston, in.^2$

L = stroke, ft.

N = engine RPM

mep = mean effective pressure, psi.

 Δh = dynamometer scale height, in Hg.

Specific Emissions:

The average exhaust composition is a function of the equivalence ratio. A model developed by Stivender (8) is used to determine the exhaust based equivalence ratio as a check of the equivalence ratio measured from inlet flow rates; and to compute the engine emissions in grams of pollutant/indicated



horsepower hour. Required inputs are the indicated specific fuel consumption (ISFC), emissions concentrations on a volume basis and the fuel carbon:hydrogen ratio. The model as presented does not apply to alcohol fuels and a method presented by Spindt (17) was used for the methanol experiments.

The model fits one undetermined equilibrium constant for the water-gas reduction to direct measurements:

$$K = \frac{[H_2O] [CO]}{[CO_2] [H_2]} = 3.8$$

The combustion reaction for a typical hydrocarbon fuel with air may be expressed in the following form:

$$CH_y + (n) O_2 + (3.76n)N_2 \rightarrow (a) CO_2 + (1-a-6c) CO +$$
 $+(b) H_2O + (c) C_6H_{14} + (d) NO \rightarrow (y/2-b-Tc)H_2 +$
 $(n-a-(1-a-6c)/2 - b/2 -d/2) O_2 + (3.76n-d/2)N_2$

The molecular weight of fuel as it appears in the above equation can be written as

$$M_f = 12.01 + 1.008 y$$

The molecular weight of air is assumed as

$$M_a = 28.96$$



The air fuel ratio can then be written by a carbon and oxygen balance as

$$\frac{A}{F} = 4.76 \frac{M_e}{M_a} \left[\frac{[CO_2] + [O_2]}{[HC] + [CO]} + \frac{[CO] + [NO]}{2} \right]$$

The HC concentration is measured wet. All other pollutant concentrations are dry and must be corrected by the following relationship

$$[]_{wet} = []_{dry} (1-[H_20])$$

An empirical correlation used to determine the exhaust water concentration where the concentrations were wet and K = 3.8, as shown below

$$[H_2O] = \frac{.5y([CO_2] - [CO])}{(\frac{[CO]}{3.8[CO_2]} + 1)}$$

Specific pollutant emissions can be written as

IS "X"
$$(gr/ihp-hr) = \frac{M_x}{M_f} \left[\frac{[X]_{wet}}{[HC] + [CO] + [CO_2]} \right]$$
 ISFC

where "X" is the species of interest. When the above equation is used to indicate ${}^{6}_{14}$ emissions the ["X"] term is [HC]/6 since [HC] is determined by a count of single carbons.



For output consistency fuel consumption is based on the observed air flow and the equivalence ratio calculated from the exhaust products. The computer program listing is included in Appendix III.



APPENDIX II ONLINE DIGITAL PRESSURE DATA ACQUISITION

Accurate pressure volume data was required and an online digital acquisition system was developed for these experiments. The advantages of direct data acquisition include improved accuracy and speed. With these routines, a large number of data records can be collected and statistically analyzed. Consequently, failure of the experimental techniques can be detected by immediate review and preliminary analysis of the digital data. The online data acquisition system and program described in this appendix is based on a Digital Equipment Company (DEC) 11/10 computer with 16 K of core memory, a DEC RK -05 random access disk, two teletype terminals and the DEC Laboratory Peripheral System (LPS). DEC LPS consists of an 8 channel multiplexed analog to digital converter with variable gain preamplifiers, and internal timing clock, and two Schmidt triggers. This system has the capability to sample each channel along with its multiplexed pair simultaneously and then perform sequential converstion on the two signals. The sample window length is 5 nano-seconds and each signal conversion takes 25 μS. Maximum sampling rate on a single channel is 45 Hz, with 12 bit conversion.

A schematic of the data acquisition system is shown in Figure 17. The reference marker pulse at the start of the compression



stroke is input to channel 0 with the cylinder pressure input to channel 10. Marker pulses every 5 CA^O are used as an input to the Schmidt trigger. It appears that further system refinements will permit 1 CA^O sampling increments for a single pair of inputs.

Accurate pressure records must be matched with accurate crankangle records to be of further use and variations in crankshaft angular velocity precludes accurate determination of the cylinder volume when the pressure signal is only logged against time. Consequently, combustion pressure and crankangle position signals make up a data pair and are sychronized with the aid of the Schmidt trigger. Each sample interval consists of 144 data pairs comprising two engine revolutions. The actual crankangle position is not known at the start of a sampling interval and the sampled data is reordered at the end of each data sample interval using a reference signal at 185° before top dead center.

Two techniques can be proposed for obtaining average engine performance. The first involves a complete heat release analysis of individual combustion records followed statistical averaging of these results. The extended interval between sampled data sets and the computational expense required by this method precludes its use. Consequently, a second technique involving the computation of mean cylinder pressure records from consecutive data sets was used. These mean records are then analyzed to obtain engine performance. If a Gaussian distribution



is assumed, the probability density function can be expressed as:

$$\rho(X) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma}} \exp \left[\frac{-(X_0 - \overline{X})^2}{2\sigma^2} \right]$$

The following equations are used to calculate the statistical properties of data variations from N records of data:

Mean
$$(\mu_1)$$
 $\bar{X}_i = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{j=i}^{N} X_{ij}$

 $\bar{\mathbf{X}}_{\mathbf{i}}$ represents the average value of the i the element of the data vector $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{i}}$.

Variance:
$$(\sigma^2) S_i^2 = \frac{1}{(N-1)} \sum_{j=1}^{N} (X_{ij} - \bar{X}_i)^2$$

Rearranging these equations, the standard deviation can be computed with a single pass of the data:

$$S_{i} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{N-1} \left[\sum_{j=1}^{N} x_{ij}^{2} - \frac{1}{N} \left(\sum_{j=i}^{N} x_{ij}^{2} \right)^{2} \right]}$$

This routine permits calculation without an unmanageable number of element arrays. However, the standard deviation as calculated is not normalized and can only be expressed as a percent of the



observed element mean.

Assuming that we are sampling from a normal population it is possible to construct exact confidence intervals for μ , the true mean, even when σ is unknown, by use of the Student - t distribution. A 1- α confidence interval for μ_{i} is expressed as:

$$\bar{x}_{i} - t_{\alpha/2} \left(\frac{s_{i}}{\sqrt{N}}\right) < \mu_{i} < \bar{x}_{i} + t_{\alpha/2} \left(\frac{s_{i}}{\sqrt{N}}\right)$$

For a large sample size the distribution of S $_{\hat{\mathbf{1}}}$ can be closely approximated as normal and a 1- α confidence interval is:

$$\frac{S_{i}}{1 + \frac{Z_{\alpha/2}}{\sqrt{2N}}} < \sigma_{i} < \frac{S_{i}}{1 - \frac{Z_{\alpha/2}}{\sqrt{2N}}}$$

where

$$Z_{i} = \frac{S_{i} - \sigma_{i}}{(\sigma_{i}/\sqrt{2N})}$$

In addition to the statistical information outlined above, the outline data acquisition program integrates the mean pressure volume diagram to calculate the indicated mean effective pressure and the pumping mean effective pressure by using Simpson's Rule



for non evenly spaced ordinates as shown below:

$$W = \sum_{j=1,3,5...}^{N} [(V_{j+2}(\theta) - V_{j}(\theta) (5P_{j}(\theta) + 8P_{j+1}(\theta) - P_{j+2}(\theta))]$$

Note that cylinder volume is a geometric function of crankangle position.

Log P and Log V vectors are also displayed for cycle evaluation and the program listing containing in stream documentation is included in Appendix III. The assembly language commands for the sampling subprogram are explained in Reference(18).



APPENDIX III

COMPUTER ANALYSIS PROGRAMS

Listings for all computer programs and subroutines used in these experiments are included in this appendix. The programs and subroutines can be grouped in four areas as indicated by Tables A-1 through A-4. All programs contain in-stream documentation of major equations and computational schemes and each subroutine contains a brief section describing its purpose, calling sequence, and the definition and dimensions of arguments. All programs with the exception of subroutine SAMPLE are written in ANS Fortran IV. Subroutine SAMPLE is written in DEC Assembly Language.



Summary of Interactive Data Acquisition and Reduction Programs

Table A-1

<u>Program</u> <u>Purpose</u>

REZLTS Calculates basic performance

and emissions from experimental data

ONLINE Performs online pressure data ac-

quisition and calculates mean pressure

crankangle statistics

Subroutine

SAMPLE Provides assembly language commands

used to control analog to digital

conversion



Table A-2

Summary of Pressure Crankangle Data File Preparation and Control Programs

<u>Program</u> <u>Purpose</u>

ANALIZ Prepares pressure crankangle data

files and basic performance information for additional thermo-

dynamic analysis.

Subroutine

RECALL Returns pressure-crankangle data

from ONLINE for further calculations.

XPRNT1, Provides printout of internal

XPRNT2 variables in XCLC2 for each time

increment.

STORE Provides file storage options

for output from ANALIZ.



Table A-3
Summary of TCCS Combustion Analysis Program

Subroutine	Purpose
XCLC2	Calculates fuel fraction burnt, and PV^{γ} versus crankangle from pressure-crankangle data
GASVEL	Calculates the average gas velocities at the periphery of the piston cup*
HEAT2	Calculates heat transfer rate in TCCS engine during combustion
PLUME	Calculates air entrainment rates for burning gas plume**

^{*} Appendix B, Reference (4).

^{**}Appendix II, Reference (3).



Table A-4
Summary of General Thermodynamic Property Subroutines*

Subroutine	Purpose
AFTEMP	Calculates adiabatic flame temperature from given initial state
CLDPRD	Calculates burnt gas properties at low (<1000°K) temperatures
DERIVS	Calculates derivatives of properties; for HPROD
HPROD	Calculates burnt gas properties at temperatures >1100°K
TEMP	Calculates T(h,P) for burnt gas
TSUBU2	Calcualtes T(P) from given initial state of unburnt gas following an isentropic process(assumes no fuel vapor)
UPROPZ	Calculates properties of unburnt gas (assumes no fuel vapor)

^{*}Appendixes C and D; Reference (4)



```
THE FOLLOWING INPUTS ARE REQUIRED TO REDUCE THE',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ENTER THE FUEL DATA AS REQUESTED'/' WHAT IS THE
                              THIS PROGRAM WILL REDUCE THE EXPERIMENTAL DATA AS IT IS
                                                                                                                 REAL MECEFF, NO, IHP, IMEP, ISFC, ITEFF, ISCO, ISNO, NL, ISHC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WHAT IS THE FUEL SPECIFIC GRAVITY AT TEST',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WHAT IS THE LOWER HEAT OF COMBUSTION?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WHAT IS THE STOIC FUEL AIR RATIO? ')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ($4)
                                               REQUESTED. ALL INPUTS WILL BE PROMPTED.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL ALL RUN # (IN)
                                                                                  DIMENSION T(S), FULFLO(S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ACCEPT 111, STOIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ACCEPT SOLLY NULL
                                                                                                                                                                                         1 ENGINE DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ACCEPT 111, SPGR
                                                                                                                                     DATA DORF/0.71 /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ACCEPT 111, QC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ACCEPT 111, HCR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00 11 1=1, 23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FORMAT(F15.7)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              I'H;C RATIO')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1' TEMP.?'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RFML = 100.
                                                                                                    INTEGER FUN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "ORMAT(I2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FORMAT(/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TYPE 200
                                                                                                                                                                      FORMATC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FORMATO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TYPE 515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TYPE 516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FORMATO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TYPE 517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     YPE 501
                                                                                                                                                      TYPE 500
                                                                                                                                                                                                         TYPE 514
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FORMATO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    5011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       501
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            514
                                                                                                                                                                        200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 111
\circ \circ \circ \circ
```

REZLIS



```
THE INJECTOR CRACKING PRESSURE (14)
                                                                                                                                                                        THE IGNITION START (I3) (**)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THE END OF INJECTION (12)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             THE AMOUNT OF NEEDLE LIFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THE END OF IGNITION (12)
                                                                                                                                                                      THE INJECTION START (13)
                                                                                                                            ENTER THE RPM (F5.0)
                                                                                  THE FUEL USED (AB)
                             THE DATE (AB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF ( RPM .EQ. RPML ) GO TO
IF ( KUN , EQ, 0 ) GO TO 99
                                         ACCEPT 101, DA,TE
                                                                                                 ACCEPT 101, FU,EL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ACCEPT 103, IGNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ACCEPT 104, INJF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ACCEPT 102, IGNS
                                                                                                                                                                                     ACCEPT 102, INJS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ACCEPT 103, INJF
                                                                                                                                           ACCEPT 111, RFM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ACCEFT 111, NL
                                                        FORMAT (A4, A4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FORMAT(13)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FORMAT(I4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                   FORMAT(13)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FYPE 509
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FYPE 510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FORMAT(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LYPE 508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FORMAT(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE 506
               TYPE 502
                            FORMAT('
                                                                      TYPE 503
                                                                                  FORMAT('
                                                                                                                TYPE 504
                                                                                                                            FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                         TYPE 505
                                                                                                                                                                     FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FORMAT(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TYPE 507
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      208
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      507
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    104
                                                                                                                                                                       505
                                                                                                                                                                                                    102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 506
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          103
                                                                                    503
                                                                                                                              504
                             502
                                                         101
```

ACCEFT 100, RUN

FORMAT(12)

100



```
FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE PRESS DROP IN THE INTAKE MANIFOLD IN IN ',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WHAT ARE THE DYNO PRESSURES IN INCHES OF HG//
              WHAT IS THE ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE IN MM OF HG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE PRESS DROP ACROSS THE ORIFICE IN IN OF
                                                                                                                                              FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE PRESS INTO THE ORIFICE IN IN OF H20
                                                                   HOW MANY GRAINS OF WATER VAPOR ARE',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FOR BRAKE ZERO (*#)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FOR FRICTION ( * $ )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FOR FRICTION ZERO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FOR BRAKE ', $)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ACCEPT 111, PDYFZ
                                                                                                                                                               ACCEPT 111, PINOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ACCEPT 111, PDYRZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ACCEPT 111, PDYF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ACCEPT 111, PDYB
                                  ACCEPT 111, FATM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ACCEPT 111, PDEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ACCEPT 111, FINL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1'0F H20? ',$)
                                                                                                          ACCEPT 111, WGR
                                                                                         1' THERE ', $)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1'H20 ',$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RPML = RPM
TYPE 5171
                                                                                                                           TYPE 5161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TYPE 519
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TYPE 520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FORMAT(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FORMAT ('
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TYPE 518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TYPE 521
                                                                   FORMAT('
                                                   TYPE 512
TYPE 511
               FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                60 TO 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           5171
                                                                                                                                                5161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0000
00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           519
                                                                     512
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          521
                                                                                                                                                                                                     CI M
```

014



```
WHAT ARE THE EMISSIONS DATA, HC IN PPM, NO IN ',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FORMAT(' ENTER THE FUEL FLOW DATA, MASS IN GRAMS, TIME IN SEC,
WHAT ARE THE FOLLOWING TEMPERATURES IN DEG F'/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WHAT IS THE WATER FLOW RATE -SCALE READING-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HOW MANY FUEL CHECKS WERE MADE?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AND CO IN % (F10.2/) ')
                                                                                                                                                         INCET MANIFOLD (, $)
                                                                                                         ORIFICE INLET
                                                                                                                                                                                                       EXHAUST ', $)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1'FUR EACH CHECK (2F10.2)')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ACCEPT 105, FULFLO(I), T(I)
                                                            WATER OUT
             WATER IN '**)
                                                                                                                                                                          ACCEFT 111, TAIRIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ACCEPT 111, WTRFLO
                                                                            ACCEFT 111, TWOUT
                                                                                                                          ACCEPT 111, TORIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ACCEPT 1041, NCK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ACCEPT 111, TEXH
                               ACCEFT 111, TWIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 111, NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DO 12 I=1, NCK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L'FPM, 02, C02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FURMAT(2F10,2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ACCEPT 111, HC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FORMAT(I1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TYPE 530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FORMAT(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TYPE 531
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TYPE 529
                                                                                                           FORMAT(
                                                                                                                                         TYPE 526
                                                                                                                                                         FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                       FORMAT(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TYPE 528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FORMAT('
                                             TYPE 524
                                                             FORMAT('
                                                                                            TYPE 525
 FORMAT('
1'
                                                                                                                                                                                        TYPE 527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ACCEFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ACCEPT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1041
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12
105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      529
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    531
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        528
  523
                                                                                                           525
                                                                                                                                                         526
                                                                                                                                                                                                        527
                                                             524
```



```
THIS EQUATION IS DERIVED FROM THE PAPER "THE METERING OF GASES
BY MEANS OF THE ASME SQUARE EDGED ORIFICE WITH FLANGED TAPS." BY
```

0000

ပပ

ACCEPT 111, C02 ACCEPT 111, CO W=31.76*DORF**2.0366*((FATM*0.03937-FINDR*0.07369) 1*((1. + WGR/7000.)/(1. + 1.608*WGR/7000.))*PDEL/ THIS CALCULATES THE AIR FLOW IN GRAMS PER SEC 1(TORIN + 460.))**0.5

T1 = FULFLO(1)/T(1)FM = F/FLOAT(NCK) DO 13 I=1,NCK T1=0.F =0.

THIS IS THE MEASURED FUEL FLOW RATE

000

FAR = FM/W

THIS IS THE MEASURED FUEL AIR RATIO

000

PHIM = FAR / STOIC

THIS IS THE MEASURED EQUIVALENCE RATIO

 \circ

FPERST = FM * 120000.0/(RPM * SPGR

THIS IS THE FUEL INJECTED PER STROKE IN MM**3

CALCULATE THE WATER FLOW RATE USING A LEAST SQUARES FIT FOR THE ROTAMETER CALIBRATION DATA ON 28 JAN 76



```
UDLEFF= W * 3.707 * (TAIRIN + 460.)/(RFM * (FATM * 0.01934
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BY D. L. STIVENDER ---- NOTE THAT THE HC ARE MEASURED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ALL EMISSION EQUATIONS ARE BASED ON SAE PAPER 710604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = HCR * 0.5 * (CO2 + CO)/(CO/(CO2 * 3.8) + 1.0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IN TERMS OF CARBON ATOMS AND THAT AS MEASURED HC IS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WET WHILE ALL OTHER QUANITIES ARE MEASURED DRY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AFR=4.76*(28.96/FMWT)*((CD2+D2+(CD+ND)*0.5)
                 HREJ = WTRFLO * 60. * (TWOUT-TWIN)
WTRFL0 = 0.0479 * WTRFL0 - 0.0081
                                                                                                                                 RPM * (PDYFZ-PDYF)/6000.0
BHP + FHP
                                                                                                              = RPM * (PDYB-PDYBZ)/6000.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1*WDR+0.5*H20)/(HC+(CO+CO2)*WDR)
                                             2.88847 * (PDYB-PDYBZ)
                                                                 2.88847 * (PDYFZ-PDYF)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SAC =W* 3600./(453.592*IHP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             = 12.01 + 1.008 * HCR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CH20/(1.0 + CH20)
                                                                                      = BMEP + FMEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1-FINL * 0.0361 ))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        H20 * 100.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CH20/100.0
                                                                                                                                                                             MECEFF BMEP/IMEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1.0 - H20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HC = HC/10000.0
                                                                                                                                                             Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11
                                             RMEP =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11
                                                                  :MEF ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CH20
                                                                                      IMEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           F M M T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CH20
                                                                                                                                                        IHF
                                                                                                              EHE.
                                                                                                                                   FHP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             H20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WIDE
```

000000

THIS IS THE CALCULATED FUEL AIR RATIO

000

C

= 1.0/AFR

PHIEX = FAREX/STOIC

C



```
PERFORMANCE SUMMARY FOR THE TCCS ENGINE'/
                                                                         AND THE CALCULATED AFR TO MAKE THE EMISSIONS OUTPUT CONSISTENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TYPE 533, RPM, INJS, INJF, INJP, NL, IGNS, IGNF
FORMAT(' ',E5.0,7X,I3,12X,I3,11X,I4,12X,F5.3,10X,I3,12X,I3)
                                                     CALCULATE THE FUEL CONSUMPTION BASED ON THE AIR FLOW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INJ PRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IMEP= ',F10.2,3X,'PSI',5X,'BMEP=',F10.2,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           THE MEASURED EQUIVALENCE RATIO= ',F5.3,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THE CALCULATED EQUIVALENCE RATIO= ',F5.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1' TEST RUN ', 12,5X, A4, A4,' USING ', A4, A4,' FUEL')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HSINIH CNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IGN FINISH')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SHC = ( 83.25/FMWI ) * DEM * (HC/6.) * SFC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ISCO = (28.01/FMWT) * DEM * WDR * CO * SFC
ISNO = ( 48.008/FMWT) *DEM *NO * WDR * SFC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DEM = 1./( HC + CO *WDR + CO2*WDR )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INJ START
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TYPE 5311, RUN, DA, TE, FU, EL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ITEFF = 2545.0 / (ISFC * RC )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IGN START
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IMEP, RMEP, FMEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                 BSFC = ISFC * IHP / BHP
                                                                                                                                                         SFC = FM * 3600.0/ IHF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FHIM, FHIEX
                                                                                                                                                                                 ISFC = SFC / 453.592
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RFM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENCE OUTPUT
                                                                                                                                       FM = W * FAREX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           I'NEEDLE LIFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EIO 14 I=1, IX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IX = 13+K*3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LYPE 534,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE 535,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FORMAT(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE 532
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LYPE 200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FURMAT ( '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   532
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     535
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               533
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14
\circ \circ \circ
```

THIS IS THE CALCULATED EQUIVALENCE RATIO



```
THE FUEL INJECTED / STRONE = ',F10,5,3X,'NNXX3')
                                                                                                      IND THERM EFF = ',F10.3,' UOLUME',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NOX IS IN TERMS OF NOZ AND THE HC IS IN
                                     IHP = ',F10.2,11X,'BHP = ',F10.2,11X,'FHP = ',
                                                                                                                                                                HEAT REJECTION TO H20=',F10.2,' BTU/MIN',5X,'EXH',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ISFC=',F10.3,5X,'BSFC=',F10.3,5X,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ISCO=',F10.2,5X,'ISNO=',F10.2,5X,
1 3X,'PSI',5X,'FMEP=',F10,2,3X,'FSI')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1'ISHC=',F10,2,5X,'( GR/IHP-HR )')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1'ISAC=',F10.3,5X,'( LBM/HF-HR )')
                                                                               TYPE 537, MECEFF, ITEFF, UOLEFF
FORMAT(' MECH EFF =',F10.3,'
                                                                                                                                                                                      1'AUST TEMP=',F10,1,3X,'DEG F')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1'TERMS OF EQUIVALENT HEXANE ')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TYPE 541, ISCO, ISNO, ISHC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TYPE 540, ISFC, BSFC, SAC
                 IHF, BHF, FHP
                                                                                                                                              TYPE 538, HREJ, TEXH
                                                                                                                          1'TRIC EFF=',F10,3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE 539, FPERST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DO 15 I=1,13
                TYPE 536,
                                                                                                                                                                 FORMATC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FURMAT('
                                     FORMAT(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FORMAT(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TYPE 542
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FORMAT('
                                                            1 F10.2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          542
                                     536
                                                                                                                                                                  538
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                539
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          540
                                                                                                   537
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       66
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13
```



```
PERFORM INITIAL DATA PROCESSING INVOLVING STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND
                                                                                             A WORK CALCULATION. THE PROGRAM PROVIDES BOTH PRINT OUT AND DISK
THIS FROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO COLLECT ON LINE DATA AND TO
                                                                                                                                              STORAGE OFTIONS.
```

 $\circ \circ \circ$

000

00

```
DUDIHR(THR)=B1*CCTIN3*SIN(THR)*(1.+COS(THR)/SQRT(COS(THR)**2+B2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PIDURB, DTR, ATM, CCTIN3/ 0.392699, 0.017453, 14.696, 0.06102
DIMENSION IFRES(144), IRUF(288), FSTAT(144,2), DAT(3), TH1(146)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DATA CNTF, FSCALE/ 0.0, 200. /
DATA BORE, STROKE, CONLEN, VIDC/9.843, 9.843, 16.83, 74.89 /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VOL(THR) = VIDC + B1*(B3- COS(THR)- SQRT( COS(THR)**2 + B2))
                                                                                       CNTP IS THE CONTACT PRESSURE THAT IS REQUIRED TO CLOSE
                                                                                                                                                                               ALL DIMENSIONS FOR THE ENGINE ARE IN CH AND CH**3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            B2 = ( CONLEN *2. / STRONE )**2 -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               B1 = PIOUR8 * BORE * STROKE *BORE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       B3 = 1.0 + 2.0 * CONLEN / STROWE
                                                                                                                               BALANCE PRESSURE INDICATOR
```

C

C

C

FORMAT(' 1' THE ST1 MUST BE SET TO JUST FIRE BY SLOWLY INCREASING IT FROM',

TYPE 802

802

1' THE LEFT STOP.'/' THE REF PULSE IS THE SCOPE TRIGGER', 1' PULSE SET TO GO MAX AT -185" TDC')

WHAT IS THE RUN NUMBER (I2) ?

ACCEPT 801, IRUN, DAT(3)

FORMAT (/'

600

801

FORMAT(12, 10X, A4)



```
FURMAT(/' WHAT PRESSURE IS THE BALANCE PRESSURE INDICATOR',
            FORMAT(// WHAT ANGLE DOES THE BALANCE PRESSURE INDICATOR',
1' CORRESPOND TO (NEAREST 5 DEGREE) ? (14) ', $ )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (##,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ONLINE SAMPLING UNDERWAY DO NOT DISTURB'///)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FORMAT(/' DO YOU WANT TO SEE A FULL CYCLE ? YES=1 NO=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RELEASE WHEN READY TO RUN', #)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (I3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HOW MANY SAMPLES DO YOU WANT ?
                                                                                                                                                                                       FORMAT( WHAT IS THE RFM ?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FSTAT(I,J) = 0.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ACCEPT 813, ISAMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ACCEPT 906, LOOK1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ACCEPT 8132, NULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                        ACCEPT 8112, RPM
                                                                                                                                                         RPI = RFI + CNTF
                                           ACCEPT 807, IBPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IRUF(I)
                                                                                                                         ACCEPT 809, BFI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DO 5 I= 1, 288
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DO 6 I = 1,144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FORMAT(F10.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 106 J = 1,2
                                                                                                                                         FORMAT(F5.2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ICOUNT = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FORMAT(12)
                                                           FORMAT(14)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FORMAT(13)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FORMAT(//
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TYPE 8133
                                                                                                                                                                        TYPE 8111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TYPE 8131
                                                                          TYPE 808
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FYPE 812
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TYPE 810
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FURMAT(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONTINUE
TYPE B04
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8132
                                                                                                                                                                                        8111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     810
             824
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     812
                                                           807
                                                                                           808
                                                                                                                                          809
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        813
```

כו



```
CALIBRATE THE DATA USING BPI, IBPI, PSCALE AND STORE THE ARRAY TO
JUMP ON BOARD AND COLLECT SAMPLES FOR 2 REVOLUTIONS USING CHANNEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  REORDER THE PRESSURE DATA STARTING AT THE REF PULSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMPUTE THE FINAL PRESSURE STATISTICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF(ICOUNT .EQ. ISAMF) LOOK=LOOK+LOOK1
                                                                                                                FIND THE REF FULSE ON CHANNEL O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF(IBUF(I) .LT, IMAX) GO TO
                                                                     CALL SAMFLE(IBUF,144)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ICOUNT = ICOUNT + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IPRES(J) = IBUF(I)
                           O AND 10 (OCTAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IPRES(J)= IBUF(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DO 3 I=IR,288,2
                                                                                                                                                                                  IMAX = IBUF(1)
FO 2 I=3,287,2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IMAX = IBUF(I)
IR = I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DO 4 I=2, IR, 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IR = IR +1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                               IR = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 = 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   J=J+1
```

M

4

000

00 .1 I=1,288

100

400

CC

000

CONTINUE

LOOK=0

IBUF(I)=0



```
PRESS= ((FLOAT(IPRES(I))-2047.)/409.5-RBPI) * PSCALE + BPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRESS= ((FLOAT(IPRES(I))-2047.)/409.5-RBPI) * PSCALE + BPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ',F7,3,3X,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRESSURE ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              = PSTAT(K,2) + PRESS
= PSTAT(K,1) + PRESS**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PSTAT(K,1) = PSTAT(K,1) + PRESS**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PSTAT(K_{*}2) = PSTAT(K_{*}2) + PRESS
                                                                                           RBPI = (FLOAT( IPRES(I))-2047.)/409.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FORMAT(' THETA= ',F5.0, 5X,'
                                    ICOUNT= ', I3)
IF(LOOK , EQ. 0 ) GO TO 41
TYPE 701, ICOUNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF(LOOK , EQ. 0 ) GO TO 42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF(LOOK , EQ. 0 ) GO TO 43
                                                                       I = (185 + IBFI) / 5 + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TYPE 702, TH, PRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TYPE 702, TH, PRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FSTAT(K,1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FSTAT(K,2)
                                                                                                                                                                      TH=TH + DT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TH=TH + DT
                                                                                                                                                                                                           TH1 (K)=TH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TH1 (K)=TH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (FSI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DO 11 I=75,144
                                                                                                                                                  DO 10 I= 2,74
                                                                                                                                                                                       K = I - 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DO 12 I=1,1
                                    FORMAT(//
                                                                                                             TH=-185.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TH=0.0=HT
                                                      CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CONTINUE
                                                                                                                               DT= 5.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       K=I=7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   702
                                    701
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10
```

C



```
FRESS= ((FLOAT(IPRES(I))-2047.)/409.5-RBPI) * FSCALE + BPI
IF(LOOK .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRESS= ((FLOAT(IPRES(I))-2047.)/409.5-RBPI) * PSCALE + BPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ',F7.3,3X,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRESSURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PSTAT(K,2) = PSTAT(K,2) + PRESS
PSTAT(K,1) = PSTAT(K,1) + PRESS**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PSTAT(K,1) = PSTAT(K,1) + PRESS**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PSTAT(K,2) = PSTAT(K,2) + PRESS
                                                                                         RRFI = (FLOAT( IPRES(I))-2047.)/409.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FORMAT(' THETA= ',F5.0, 5X,'
                                   ICOUNT= ',13)
IF(LOOK .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 41
TYPE 701, ICOUNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF(LOOK .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 43
                                                                      I = (185 + IRPI) / 5 + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE 702, TH, PRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TYPE 702, TH, PRESS
                                                                                                                                                                   TH=TH + INT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TH=TH + DT
                                                                                                                                                                                                       TH1(K)=TH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TH1(K)=TH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IO 11 I=75,144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FSI')
                                                                                                                                               DO 10 I= 2,74
                                                                                                                                                                                   K = I - 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00 12 I=1,1
                                   FORMAT(//
                                                                                                           TH=-185.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TH=0.0-TH
                                                      CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONTINUE
                                                                                                                             DT= 5.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                K=I-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              702
                                   701
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10
```

C



```
THE FOLLOWING SECTION CALCULATES THE CYLINDER VOLUME AND THE WORK AT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALCULATE THE MEAN EFFECTIVE PRESSURE, LIST THE OUTFUT AND PREFARE
                  FRESS= ((FLOAT(IPRES(I))-2047.)/409.5-RBPI) * PSCALE + BPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FSTAT(I,1)=SQRT(ABS(1,/(SAMP-1,)*(FSTAT(I,1)-FSTAT(I,2)**2/SAMP)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THIS CHECKS TO SEE HOW MANY SAMPLE DATA SETS HAVE BEEN COLLECTED IF NOT MAX COLLECT AGAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROCESS THE PSTAT ARRAYS TO DETERMINE THE PRESSURE STATISTICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ON LINE DATA PROGRAM SUMMARY
                                                                                                 FSTAT(K,1) = FSTAT(K,1) + PRESS**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EACH INCREMENT AND PROVIDES FOR FRINT OUT
                                                                               PSTAT(K,2) = PSTAT(K,2) + PRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PSTAT(I,2) = PSTAT(I,2)/SAMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STORAGE ON THE DISK.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF ( ICOUNT .EQ. ISAMP ) GO TO 400
                                                                                                                         IF(LOOK .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 44
                                                                                                                                           TYPE 702, TH, PRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SAMF = FLOAT(ISAMF)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FORMAT(////////
                                                             TH1(K)=TH
TH=TH +DT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 E0.30 I = 1,144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DATA FILES FOR
                                      K=144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   UDSF = 2, *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GO TO 100
                                                                                                                                                                   CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                      CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              006
                                                                                                                                                                                      12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
```



```
IRUN, DAT(1), DAT(2), DAT(3), RPM RUN NUMBER ', 12,5X,A4,A4,5X,F7.2,3X,'RPM')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FORMAT(6X,F5.0,10X,F7.4,12X,F7.3,13X,F7.3,13X,F8.5,10X,F8.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                               TYPE 903, TH1(I), CYUOL, PSTAT(I,2), FSTAT(I,1), CYLN, FRLN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE 903, TH1(I), CYUOL, PSTAT(I,2), PSTAT(I,1), CYLN, FRLN
                                                                  MEAN PRESSURE
                                                                                     LOG(PRESS ATM)')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            F=F * (5.*PSTAT(I,2)+8.*PSTAT(I+1,2)-PSTAT(I+2,2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               F=F * (5.*PSTAT(I,2)+8.*PSTAT(I+1,2)-PSTAT(I+2,2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CYUOL = VOL(TH1(I)*DTR)/(VDSF+VTDC)
                                                                                                                                               CYVOL = VOL(TH1(I)*DTR)/(VDSP+VTDC)
                                                               VOLUME/VOLUME MAX
                                                                                    LOG(VOL/VOL MAX)
                                                                                                                                                                                         PRLN = ALDG10(PSTAT(I,2)/ATM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRLN = ALOG10(PSTAT(I,2)/ATM)
                                                                                                                                                                    CYLN = ALOGIO(CYUOL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CYLN = ALOGIO(CYVOL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF( LOOK .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 402
DO 401 I = 74,144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            F=( V02-V01 )* CCTIN3/12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        F=( V02-V01 )* CCTIN3/12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 VO2=VOL(TH1(I+2)*DTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      VO2=VOL(TH1(I+2)*DTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          V01=V0L(TH1(143)*PTR)
                                                              THETA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VO1=VOL(TH1(I)*ETR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VO1=VOL(TH1(I)*DTR)
                                                                                 1'STAND DEVIATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DO 52 I=73,141,2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00 51 I=1,71,2
                                                                                                                              = 1,73
 901,
                                                              FORMAT(//
                    FORMAT('
                                       TYPE 902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CONTINUE
                                                                                                                            DO 40 I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WF=WF+F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WF=0.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0.0=W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 M=W+F
  LYFE
                                                              902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  803
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               402
                    901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      E
CI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10
```



```
ASSIGN A FILE TO THE DATA, IN THE FORM DEV; RUNB.DAT'/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DO YOU WANT TO STORE THE DATA? 1=YES 0=NO (II) '+#)
                                                                                                                                               THE IMEP = ',F6.2,10X,'THE PMEP = ',F7.2,10X,
                F=F * (5.*PSTAT(143,2)+8.*PSTAT(144,2)-PSTAT(1,2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STACK ALL DATA INTO ONE ARRAY FOR STORAGE ON THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL ASSIGN(11,'DEV;FILE,EXT',-1)
                                                                                                                                                                 1'THE IHP = ',F6.3////////)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DEFINE FILE 11(150,2,U,IT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF (ISTR .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 97
TYFE 909
F=( VO2-VO1 )* CCTIN3/12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IX = J + 73*(I-1)
                                                                                                                          TYPE 904, MEP, PMEP, HP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WRITE(11'IX) FSTAT(J,I)
                                                      PMEP=WF/(UDSP*CCTIN3)
                                                                                         MEP = W/(UISP*CCTIN3)
                                                                                                         HF = W*RPM/792000.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PMEF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WRITE(11'147) MEP
WRITE(11'148) HF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RFM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ACCEPT 906, ISTR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WRITE(11/149)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WRITE(11'150)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DO 80 I=1,2
DO 80 J=1,73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FORMAT(///
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -ORMAT(I1)
                                                                                                                                               FORMAT(//
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FORMAT(//
                                                                                                                                                                                                     FYPE 905
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GO TO 99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TYPE 910
                                   WF=WF+F
                                                                                                                                                                                  [STR=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       905
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                606
                                                                                                                                               904
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         906
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        C
                                                                      C
```

VO2=VOL(TH1(1)*DTR)



FORMAT(// DO YOU WANT TO COLLECT MORE DATA? 1=YES O=NO''*) ACCEPT 906, ITALK IF (ITALK .EQ. 1) GO TO 500

STOP END

66 88

910



```
FOREN CH 0810 DUAL SAMPLE & HOLD + ST1
                                                                                                                                                                                                  *WAIT FOR THE FIRST SAMPLE CONVERSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *WAIT FOR THE SECOND CH CONVERSION
ONLINE DATA ACQUISITION PROGRAM "SAMPLE"
                                                                             *VECTOR BUFFER ADDRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GO WAIT FOR ST1 AGAIN
                                                             PUECTOR STATUS ADDRESS
                                                                                                                               GET NUMBER OF FOINTS
                                                                                                             GET BUFFER POINTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FDECREMENT COUNTER
             . REGDEF
                                                                                                                                                                                MOV #40020, @#LPSADS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (尼0)+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  @#LPSADB, (RO)+
                                                                                                                               MOV @(R5)+, R2
                                             SAMPLE
                                                                                                             MOV (R5)+, R0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MOV @#LPSADB,
                                                             LFSADS=170400
                                                                            LPSADB=170402
                                                                                                                                                                                                TSTB @#LPSADS
BPL 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TSTR @#LPSADS
                                                                                                                                              CLR @#LPSADS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INC @#LFSADS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PALPSADS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CLR RELPSADB
                                                                                            TST (R5)+
                              REGDEF.
                                             CSECT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8FL 24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  以
以
TITLE
              . MCALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MOV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BGT
```

•• # # 다 승



ANALIZ

THIS PROGRAM WILL PREPARE DATA FILES FOR XCLC2	AND STORE & LIS-183 ENGINE DATA
1.1	لنا
PREFAR	ADLS IN
_	₹
BRAM WI	VE RECALL P
F. 10.0	IJN.I
THIS	USING SUBROUTINE
	USING

		00000050	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000110	:	00000120	00000140	000000420	701.77				
ANALIZ	THIS PROGRAM WILL PREPARE DATA FILES FOR XCLC2 USING SUBROUTINE RECALL AND STORE & LIS-183 ENGINE DATA	DIMENSION F(100), TH(100), Z(100), W(100), Q(100), FHITAE(100) DIMENSION F2(100), TH2(100), GAMMA(100), FUG(100) LOGICAL TALK	UNIT CHARGE/ FNGINE/	RSUBC, RTCAF, RTSML, DSUBC, WO, RPM, TWALL /VERBOS/ TALK, UNIT /HTDATA/ P1, T1, V1, PM	COMMON /XFRNTC/FRES, THETA, UBAR, WOURM, QOURM, UDAU, UBAU, UB, *	DATA NREAD, NRITE, NFWCH / 5, 5, 7 /		READ IN PRESSURE DATA, AND SET UP ARRAY OF CRANK ANGLES	CALL RECALL(P2,TH2,RPM) TYPE 107	107 FORMAT(/// WHAT IS THE FUEL M:C RATIO ',*) ACCEPT 901, XCR DEL=1./XCR	TYPE 108 108 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE LOWER HEATING VALUE FOR THE FUEL ',\$) ACCEPT 901, QLOWER	101 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE ISFC ',*) ACCEPT 901, SFC	102 FORMAT(' WHAT IS THE ISAC '**)
၁ ၁	000				(١	CC	ပပ		-		Tri	



```
00000170
                                                                                                                                                                     00000210
                                                                                                                                                                                 00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                            00000230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00000290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00000310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00000320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00000340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000000390
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00000250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            000000270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00000280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00000330
                                                                                                                                  ( $ 4 )
                                                                                                                                 THE BURNT PRODUCTS EQUIVALENCE RATIO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ( # A /
                                                                                STOIC=(12.01+1.008*XCR)/((1.+XCR/4.)*137.965)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WHEN WAS THE START OF INJECTION
WHAT IS THE MEASURED IHP
                                                                     AMASS = SAC*XHP*453.592/(30.*RPM)
                                                         FMASS =SFC*XHP*453.592/(30.*RPM)
                                   CALCULATE THE FUEL AND AIR MASS
                                                                                             FHIAV=(SFC/SAC)/STOIC
                                                                                                                                WHAT IS
                                                                                                                                            ACCEPT 901, FHITB
          ACCEPT 901, XHF
                                                                                                                                                                    = 0.00058
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                · TRUE .
                                                                                                                                                       PSI = 3.764
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    16.83
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              74.89
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       62,19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2.464
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1.346
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1,118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2,159
                                                                                                                                                                                           9.843
                                                                                                                                                                                                       9.843
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           .124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 72,5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        400.
                                                                                                                                FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TYPE 105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FURMAT('
FORMAT('
                                                                                                                    TYPE 104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONLEN=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           H
                                                                                                                                                                                              11
                                                                                                                                                                                                        STROKE=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             !1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RTCAP
                                                                                                                                                                     CFUEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RSUBC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DSUBC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TWALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RTSML
                                                                                                                                                                                           RORE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      VCUF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              UTIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HTDC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ACUF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LINI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   105
                                                                                                                                104
103
                                                                                                         06
```

C

C

FYFE 103

 $\circ \circ \circ$



```
( <del>*</del> * ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                          FIND THE START OF INJECTION AND THE NUMBER OF POINTS BEFORE
                                                                                  WHAT IN YOU THINK THE RESIDUAL FRACTION WAS
                                     ($4,
                                WHEN WAS THE END OF INJECTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF(TH2(I) .LT. THINJ ) GO TO 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF(TH2(I) .LT. 130.) GO TO 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF(TH(I) .LE. EINJ ) GO TO 15
                                                                                                                                                                        CHMASS = CHMASS/(1.-RESFRK)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            THE EXHAUST VALUE OFENS
                                                                                                                                    WO = RPM * 0.37803832
                                                                                                                                                       CHMASS = AMASS+FMASS
                                                                                                                     RLOWER=RLOWER/1800.
                                                                                                   ACCEPT 901, RESFRK
                                                 ACCEPT 901, EINJ
ACCEPT 901, THINJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TH(I1) =TH2(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           F(I1) = F2(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CONTINUE
DO 12 I=K,73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IO 10 I=1,73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DO 14 I=K,KN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DO 15 I=1, I1
               YPE 1050
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NFTS = 11
                                                                                 FORMAT('
                               FORMATC
                                                                 'YFE 106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GO TO 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GO TO 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            11=11+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       I1=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KN=I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 I = E I
                               1050
                                                                                  106
```



	00000000	00000020	000000130	00000000	0000000				00900000	00000010
CONTINUE	INITIALIZE ARRAY CONTAINING BURNT FRODUCT FHI'S	DO 20 I = 1, NPTS	20 CONTINUE		CALL XCLC2 (F, TH, PHITAB, NPTS, I3, Z, W, Q, GAMMA, FUG)	FORMAT(F15.6)		CALL STORE(P, TH, Z, GAMMA, FHITAB, FVG, NFTS)	1000 CALL EXIT	ENI
15	ပ ပ	16	C	ပ		901	109	•	10(

GO TO 16 CONTINUE



SUBROUTINE RECALL

```
THIS SURROUTINE WILL RETRIEVE DATA FROM STORAGE FOR FURTHER
                                         COMPUTATION AT A LATER DATE
```

USAGE

0000000000000

CALL RECALL(F, TH, RFM)

F - AN ARRAY OF PRESSURE VALUES IN ATM

- AN ARRAY OF CRANK ANGLE DATA AT WHICH THE FRESSURES OCCUR

RPM - THE ACTUAL CALCULATED RPM

DIMENSION F(75), TH(75), FSTAT(73,2) SUBROUTINE RECALL(F, TH, RFM)

DATA ATM, DELTA / 14.696, 5.0 / TH(1) = -180.0

GENERATE THE THETA ARRAY

000

DO 1 I=2,73

TH(I) = TH(I-1) + DELTA

TYPE 10

0

WHAT DATA FILE DO YOU WANT TO USE'') FORMAT('

CALL ASSIGN(12,'DEV;FILE,EXT',-1)

DEFINE FILE 12(150,2,U,IT)

DO 2 I=1,2

IX = J + 73 * (I-1)DO 2 J=1,73

READ(12'IX) FSTAT(J,I) READ(12'147)XMEP

READ(12'148)XHP READ(12'149)RPM

READ(12/150)PMEP

Ci



```
INEP= ',F10,3,3X,'PMEP= ',F10,3,3X,'HP= ',
                                                                                                    STANDARD DEVIATION')
TO YOU WANT TO SEE THE DATA YES=1 NO=0
                                                                                                                   TYPE 13, (TH(I), PSTAT(I,2), PSTAT(I,1), I=1,73 )
                                                                                  DATA SUMMARY'/
                                                                                                                                    FORMAT(8X,F6.1,7X,F7.2,14X,F7.3)
                                                                                                                                                      TYPE 14, XMEP, PMEP, XHP, RPM
                                                                                                   PRESSURE
                                                                                                                                                                                     1F10,2,3X,'RFM= ',F7,2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CONVERT FRESSURE TO ATM
                                                  IF(MF , EQ, 0 ) GO TO 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           F(I) = FSTAT(I,2)/ATM
                                                                                                    THETA
                ACCEPT 8, MF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DO 15 I=1,73
                              FORMAT(I1)
                                                                                  FORMAT(//
                                                                                                                                                                      FORMAT('
 FORMAT('
                                                                  LYPE 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RETURN
                                                                                                                                    13
                                                                                                                                                                       14
                                                                                  1
                                                                                                                                                                                                        000
 0
                                \omega
```



0000001.20 0000001.20 000000000 000000000 000000000	LF UEL COCCOGG	0.0000000 0.0000000 0.0000000000000000	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000300 00000310 000000300	\$CFUEL \$\text{O\$\text{CO
HEADER INFORMATION FOR THIS INVOCATION OF XCLC //XFRNTC/ F, TH, VOVRH, WOVRH, WOVRH, VUAV, VBAV, UB, //YFRNTC/ F, TH, VOVRH, WOVRH, TRAV, TE //VERBOS/ TALK, NRITE	FRITALELY FOLY NESFERNY CHMMSSY WLUWERY INEFY 6) PHIVCHMASSYENUT I = '*F5.2,5X,'CHARGE MASS = '*F7.4, '*5X,'INITIAL ENERGY = '*F6.1,' CAL/G'//)	PRINT OUT TABLE HEADINGS AND FIRST LINE WRITE (NRITE,200) 200 FORMAT (IH ,' THETA',4X,'P',6X,'V/H',5X,'W/H',6X,'Q/H',	一日 ひ すり	END PRINT PROPERTIES FOR MIXED CASE SUBROUTINE XPRNTZ (X,GAMMA,PHITB,PVG) COMMON /XPRNTC/ P, TH, VOVRM, WOVRM, GOVRM, VUAV, VBAV, VB,	» D

دا

בו בו בו

داد



```
\mathbb{C}***********************
                                                                                                                                THIS ROUTINE WILL ASSIGN A FILE AND STORE THE OUTPUT FROM TEXJOB
                                                                                                                                                                  DIMENSION P(50), TH(50), Z(50), GAMMA(50), FHITAB(50), FUG(50)
                                                                                                                                                  SUBROUTINE STORE(F, TH, Z, GAMMA, FHITAB, FUG, NFTS
                             SUBROUTINE STORE(P, TH, Z, GAMMA, FHITAB, FUG, NFTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                            DO YOU WANT TO STORE THE DATA YES=1
NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ASSIGN A FILE TO THE DATA'//)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CALL ASSIGN(13,'DEV:FILE.EXT',-1)
DEFINE FILE 13(301,2,U,IT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF(NO .ER. 0 ) GO TO 99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STACK ALL THE DATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                XNPT = FLOAT(NFTS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               XNFT = XNFT + 0.01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WRITE(13'IX) TH(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WRITE(13'IX) F(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WRITE(13'1)XNFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DO 11 I=1,NFTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DO 10 I=1,NFTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00 12 I=1,NFTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ACCEPT 200,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FORMAT(I1)
                                                                                                 AND XCLC2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -ORMAT(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FORMAT('
                                                                                                                                                                                                       LYPE 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE 101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IX = I + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10
                                                               000
```



```
12 WRITE(13'IX) Z(I)
DO 13 I=1,NPTS
IX = IX + 1
IX = IX + 1

MRITE(13'IX) FHITAB(I)
DO 14 I=1,NPTS
IX = IX + 1
DO 15 I=1,NPTS
IX = IX + 1
DO 15 I=1,NPTS
IX = IX + 1
FUG(I)
99 RETURN
```



```
C*************** VERSION 2.0 *** 03-24-76 **********************
                            00000000
                                              0000000
                                                                    00000000
                                                                                       00000000
                                                                                                           09000000
                                                                                                                               0700000
                                                                                                                                                   00000000
                                                                                                                                                                      06000000
                                                                                                                                                                                           00100000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00000120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00000130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00000160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00000210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00000140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00000120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00000170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00000190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00000240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00000260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00000220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00000230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00000320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00000330
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00000340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00000270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \mathbb{C}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             <u>~</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LOWER HEATING VALUE OF THE FUEL (KCAL/G) AT 293 DEG
SPECIFIC HEAT (KCAL/G-DEG K) OF THE LIQUID FUEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NUMBER OF DATA POINTS IN THE VECTORS F, TH, X, W, &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MOLAR N:O RATIO OF THE CHARGE (APPROX 3.76 FOR AIR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          VECTOR OF AVERAGE BURNT PRODUCT EQUIVALENCE RATIOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CORRESPONDING TO THE ANGLES TH(I) DURING INJECTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                       CALL XCLC2 (F, TH, PHITAB, NPTS, INJ, Z, W, Q, GAMMA, PUG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A VECTOR OF MEASURED COMBUSTION CHAMBER FRESSURES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      THE CORRESPONDING PRESSURE DATA POINTS WERE TAKEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A VECTOR OF CRANK ANGLES (DEGREES ATDC) AT WHICH
                                                                                                      BURNED VERSUS CRANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MASS FRACTION OF THE CHARGE THAT IS RESIDUAL
                                                                                                                             FROM GIVEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CONNECTING ROD LENGTH (CM) CENTER TO CENTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PHIAV - AVERAGE EQUIVALENCE RATIO OF THE CHARGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AT TIC (CM**3)
                                                                                                                            ENGINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       THE END OF THE INJECTION PERIOD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TOTAL MASS OF CHARGE (GRAMS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MOLAR C:H RATIO OF THE FUEL
                                                                                                                      ANGLE FOR A TCCS STRATIFIED CHARGE
                                                                                                  TO CALCULATE MASS FRACTION OF FUEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VOLUME OF THE CHAMBER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GIVEN IN COMMON AREA /CHARGE/ ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GIVEN IN COMMON AREA /ENGINE/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENGINE STROKE (CM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ENGINE BORE (CM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (ATM ABSOLUTE)
                                                                                                                                            PRESSURE-TIME DATA
                                      XCLC2
                                     SUBROUTINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESFRK-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CHMASS-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OLOWER-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CFUEL -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STROKE-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CONLEN-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FHITAR-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     į
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RORE
                                                                               FURFOSE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NFTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GIVEN
                                                                                                                                                                                    USAGE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   H
```



VIII 00000	0000000	00000000	0000000	0620000	000000	00000410	00000420	00000430	000000	000000	00000470	I 00000480		00000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000250	02200000	00000240	00000000	TIME TH(I)60000560	00000220	0000000	00000190	0000000	00000440	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000000	CHARGE0000661	00000670 00000680
HTDC - PISTON CLEARANCE HEIGHT AT TOP DEAT CENTER (CM)	- CUP VOLUME (CM**3)	- CUF SURFA	RSURC - CUF RADIUS (CM)	三.	SECTION (CM)	- RADIUS OF TORUS CROSS SECTION (CM)	MO - RDF SHIFT FAUN TOF TO TOKUS MIDPLANE (CM)	THE TATE OF THE PERSON OF THE	-L - CYLINDER WALL TEMPERATURE	IN COMMON AREA /VERBOS/ :		IF TRUE, DETAILED LISTINGS OF PROPERTIES OF BURNED AND UNBURNED ELEMENTS WILL RF PROPINSED ON THE GOBTEAN STIE	Σ	5 L	FACSE, NO LISTINGS ARE FROMUCED	TO THIEDEVAN VENTERE	IO WAICH LISTINGS AKE IO BE WRITTEN			VECTUR OF CUMULATIVE MASS FRACTION BURNED AT	- VECTUR OF CUMULATIVE	יויייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	FHITAR- VECTOR OF AVERAGE BURNT FRODUCT EQUIVALENCE RATIOS	CORRESPONDING TO THE ANGLES TH(I) GAMMA - VECTOR OF WEIGHTED GAMMA	REMARKS:	1) REPORT ANY PROBLEMS TO GORDON MARSH AT 253-3356	BURNT ZONE ASSUMED UNIFORM (FULLY MIXED)	HNI EGN HSSUMET ID BE AL AVEKAGE EUDIVALENCE RATIO OF	SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED:



```
00000010
                                                                                                         00000030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00000820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00000840
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0000000
      06900000
                              0000000
                                                                                 00000720
                                                                                                                                00000740
                                                                                                                                                            00000000
                                                                                                                                                                               SUBROUTINE XCLC2 (F, TH, PHITAB, NPTS, INJ, Z, W, Q, GAMMA, PVG ) 00000770
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00000820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00000870
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08800000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00010000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01010000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              02800000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         06800000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000940
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    T960000C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              02600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              06600000
HPROD, AFTEMP, UPROP2, ADCOMP, ISUBU2, HEATZ, XPRINTZ, GASUEL
                                                                         SIMPLE THERMODYNAMIC MODEL USING MASS AND ENERGY CONSERVATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRES, THETA, UBAR, WOURM, ROURM, UDAU, UBAU, UB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DUDITHR(THR) = B1*SIN(THR)*(1. + COS(THR)/SQRT(COS(THR)**2 + B2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMON /CHARGE/ PHIAV, DEL, PSI, RESFRK, CHNASS, QLOWER, CFUEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMON /ENGINE/ BORE, STROKE, CONLEN, VIDC, HIDC, VCUP, ACUP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SET UP STATEMENT FUNCTIONS FOR COMBUSTION CHAMBER VOLUME, THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 VOL(THR) = VIDC + B1*(B3 - COS(THR) - SQRI(COS(THR)**2 + B2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DERIVATIVE OF VOLUME WITH RESPECT TO CRANK ANGLE, AND PISTON
                                                                                                  WITH AN APPROXIMATE FORMULA FOR HEAT TRANSFER (WOSCHNI'S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RSUBC, RICAF, RISHL, DSUBC, WO, RFM, TWALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DIMENSION P(NPTS), TH(NPTS), Z(NPTS), W(NPTS), Q(NPTS),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CLEARANCE HEIGHT. ALSO ONE TO LIMIT O <= X <= 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FHITAB(NPTS), GAMMA(NPTS), FUG(NPTS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EBAU, EB, TU, TBAU,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DATA ERLIM /.001/, MAXITS /20/, MAXHTR /3/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DATA FIGUR8 /.39269908/, DTR /.01745329/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DATA R /1.9869/, PSCALE /2.42173E-2/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DATA TEMIN, TEMAX /400., 4000./
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      F1, T1, V1, FM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TALK, UNIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EUAU,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -OGICAL FIRST, TALK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /VERROS/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /XFRNTC/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /HTDATA/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   REAL K1, K2, K3
                                                                                                                            CORRELATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INTEGER UNIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMON
```

C



```
00001020
                                   00001000
                                                   07010000
                                                                 00001080
                                                                               00001000
                                                                                                000110000
                                                                                                               01110000
                                                                                                                               00001120
      00001040
                                                                                                                                              00001130
                                                                                                                                                             00001135
                                                                                                                                                                            00001140
                                                                                                                                                                                              0001120
                                                                                                                                                                                                             000110000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00001170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           08110000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00001190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          002T000C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00001210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00001360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00001350
                                             SET UP PARAMETERS FOR THE STATEMENT FUNCTIONS AND COMPUTE WORK
= HTDC + S1*(B3 - COS(THR) - SQRT(COS(THR)**2 + B2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         - TH(I-1))*DTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      = W(I - 1) + .5*(FLAST + F)*(TH(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             = THE FIRST INJCETION INCREMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 = (1.-RESFRK)*CHMASS/( 1.+PHIAV*F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      = P(I)*FSCALE*DUDTHR(DTR*TH(I))
               = AMAX1(0.0 , AMIN1(1.0,XX))
                                                                                                                                                                                                      FLAST = P(1)*FSCALE*DUDTHR(DTR*TH(1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (8.*EPS + 4.)/(28.*PSI + 32.)
                                                                                                              1.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMPUTE AMASS, FMASS, AND RMASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  = (4.0*DEL)/(1.0 + 4.0*DEL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         = AMASS + FMASS + FMASS = FMASS/CHMASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CHMASS - AMASS - FMAST
                                                                                                          (CONLEN*2./STROKE)**2 -
                                                                                           FIOUR8*BORE*BORE*STROKE
                                                                                                                         1.0 + 2.*CONLEN/STROWE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FMAST / FLOAT(INJ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AMASS * F * PHIAU
                                                                                                                                         STROKE/2.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      = 2, NFTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RESFRK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FMASS = IMASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FLAST = F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FMASS
                                                                                                                                                         GAMMAB = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CHMASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESFRK
               CL IF(XX)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                          H
                                                                                              H
                                                                                                                                            H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (I)M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AMASS
                                                                                                          II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DMASS
HT (THR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RMASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FMAST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DO 10
                                                                                                                                                                                         (T) M
                                                             LONE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EFS
                                                                                                         RZ
                                                                                                                       B3
```

000

ပ



```
09210000
                                                                                                                                   0001290
                                                                                                                                                                      00001310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00001340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00001440
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00001450
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00001460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00001470
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00001490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00001510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00001530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00010000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00001620
                                  00001230
                                                 00001240
                                                                 00001250
                                                                                                    00001270
                                                                                                                   00001280
                                                                                                                                                     0001300
                                                                                                                                                                                       00001320
                                                                                                                                                                                                         00001330
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00001480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00010000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00001540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00001560
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00001570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00001580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      06510000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01910000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00001630
                   00001220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00001550
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00001631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20001632
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (ABS(RLOWER) - (115.596-21.542*EPS)/(8.*EFS + 4.))*1000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1.0) TMOL = TMOL + (1.0 + PHIAV*(1.-EPS))*RESFRK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL UPROF2 (PRES, TU, PHIAV, DEL, PSI, RESID , ENTHLP, CSURP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             + (2.0 - EPS)*PHIAV*RESFRK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           = (32. + 28.*FSI + (8.*EPS + 4.)*PHIAV*RESFRK)/TMOL
                             SET UP INITIAL VALUES BEFORE LOOPING THROUGH TIME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      OF UNBURNED CHARGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VUFAV = TU*82.057*DEL/(96.08*DEL + 8.06)/FRES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GET INITIAL PROPERTIES OF UNBURNED CHARGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CSUBT, RHO, DRHODT, DRHODE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONSTANTS RELATING X, Y, AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   = ENTHLF*1000. - PRES*PSCALE/RHO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GET INITIAL PROPERTIES OF THE FUEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             - FRES*FSCALE*XMAU/(RHO*R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             = TMOL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         = ( AMASS + RMASS )/CUOL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TEMFERATURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         = PSI + (1.0 - RESFRK)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF (PHIAU .GT. 1.0) TMOL
                                                                                                                                                   VOL (DTR*THETA)
                                                                                                                                                                    CVOL/CHMASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALCULATE INITIAL
                                                                                                                 FHITAB(1)
= FHIAU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF (PHIAU , LE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = 1.0/\text{RHO}
                                                                                                = TH(1)
                                                                                                                                 F(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                      INITIALIZE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      = E0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11
                                                                                                                                                    11
                                                                                                                                   11
FHIAT
                                                                                  il
                                                                                                                   11
                                                                                                                                                                      11
                                                                 !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EUFAU
                                                                                                THETA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     VUAV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           XMAU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EUAV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TMOI.
                                                                                                                                PRES
                                                                                                                                                                   UBAR
                                                                               0(1)
                                                                                                                PHIR
                                                                                                                                                  CVOL
                                                               (1)^{2}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   E0
```

000



```
00001660
                         00001670
                                                                                                                   00001860
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00001380
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00001680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00001690
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00010000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00001710
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00001720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00001730
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00001740
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00001750
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00001760
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00001770
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HPROD (PRES, TBAU, PHIB, DEL, PSI, ENTHLP, CSUBF, CSUBT, RHO,00001780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00001790
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00001800
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00001810
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00001820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00001830
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00001850
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (PRES, TU, TU, TU, 298., CFUEL, GLOWER, PHIB, DEL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF (TALK) CALL XFRNT2 (Z(1), GAMMA(1), FHITAB(1), FUG(1))
GAMMAU = (TU*DRHODT*DRHODT*FSCALE)/(RHO*RHO*DRHODP*CSUBP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (FRES, THETA, TU, TBAV, 0.0, DGBDTL, DGUDTL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                       C1 = (1.0 + FHIAV*F)/((AMASS+FMASS)/CHMASS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C2SAVE= (1.0 + F*PHIAV*RESFRK)/(1.0 - RESFRK)
                                                                                                                                                 GET THE ACTUAL PHIAU AT CURRENT THETA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   = ENTHLF*1000. - FRES*FSCALE/RHD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FSI, RESFRK, TBAU)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GET INITIAL HEAT TRANSFER RATE
                                                                                                                                                                                     PHIAU = FMASS / ( AMASS * F
                      - GAMMAU)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DRHODT, DRHODF)
                                                                                                               IF (TALK) CALL XPRNT1 (E0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             C2 = C2SAVE + F*PHIB
                 GAMMAU = 1.0 / (1.0
GAMMA(1) = GAMMAU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              F*FHIAV/C1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  K2 = F*PHIB/C2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = 1.0/RHO
                                                                                         FVG(1) = 1.0
                                                        FNOT = PRES
                                                                       UNOT = CVOL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     K2/K1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AFTEMF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HEAT2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FRES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CVOL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FRES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ROURM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     JOURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              URAU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ERAU
```

C

CCC



```
JUGOT 870
            00001880
                         00001890
                                                 01610000
                                                               00001920
                                                                           00001620
                                                                                        00001640
                                     00001950
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5000 L 960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30001970
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 JUDUTESU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00002020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00002030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08410000
                                   START LOOP THROUGH TIME; INITIALIZE PROPERTIES CONSTANT FOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF (PHITAB(I) .LT. PHIAT ) PHITAB(I) = PHIAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL PLUME: CHT, DELT, VBAU, VUAU, CX, AENT
                                                                                                                            CORRECT THE CHARGE MASS DURING INJECTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (THETA - TH(I-1))/(6.0*RPH)
                                                                                                                                                                                CHMASS = FMASS + AMASS + RMASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF(I .LT. (INJ+3) ) 60 T0 87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HAE = FHASS / (PHITAB(I)*F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PHITAB(I) = FMASS / (MAE*F)
                                                                                                                                                         BE (I .GT. INJ) GO TO 88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PHITAB(I) = PHITAB(I-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                             PHIAU = FMASS/(AMASS*F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESFRK = RMASS/CHMASS
                                                                                                                                                                   FHASS = FHASS + DHASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CMT = HT(DTR*TH(I-1))
                                                                                     2, NFTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MAE = HAE + AENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     acı --
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TRAU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TH(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      F(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CX = CLIF(X)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ij
                                              TIME
                                                                                       ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TBLAST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TULAST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LHETA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RL 6ST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FLAST
                                                                                     200 I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DELT
                                              GIVEN
                                                                                     01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             89
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ت
                     0000
                                                                                                   000
```



```
00000000
                                   00002000
                                                     50002070
                                                                     00002080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         öööö218ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00002190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00022000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00002240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00002260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00002270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00002310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00002322
  00002040
                                                                                        00005000
                                                                                                                         00002100
                                                                                                                                                              JOOOLSBO
                                                                                                                                                                              000002110
                                                                                                                                                                                                 00002120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3000Z120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00002160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00002170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01220000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  5555512
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00002214
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00002230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00002250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00002280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0.6220000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00002300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15150000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 70002211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00002321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL UPROP2 (PRES, TU, PHIAT, DEL, PSI, RESID , ENTHLP, CSUBP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL MPROD (PRES, TMLAST, PHIB, DEL, PSI, ENTHLP, CSURP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ITERATE TO GET AVERAGE BURNED GAS TEMPERATURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALCULATE AVERAGE PROPERTIES OF UNBURNED CHARGE
                                                                                                       VUFAV = TU * 82.057 * DEL/(96.08*DEL+8.06)/PRES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DRHOND'
                                                                                                                                         = (1. + PHIAV*F)/((AMASS+FMASS)/CHMASS
                                                                                     TSUBUZ (PRES, PLAST, TULAST, ERLIM)
                                                                                                                                                            (I.O + F*FHIAV*RESFRK)/(I.O - RESFRK)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    * CSURP - PRESAPSOALEADURING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CSURT, RHO, DRHODT, DRHODF)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CSUET, RHO, DRHODT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BNTHLF*LOOO. I PRESABOOTALENAD
                                                                    OOVRM = (QLAST + DORDTL*DELT)/CHHASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KIAVUFAV + (I.O - KI) *VUAV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (1.0 - K2)*VUAV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  U+0 - KI)*EUAU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (1.0 - N2)*EUAV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   = -DRHODT/(RHO*RHO)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SOLVE CONSERVATION EQUATIONS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DO LLO NCOUNT = I, MAXITS
                  P.1*(V.1/CVDL)**GAMMAD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (PETERSCI)/(PETER)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      - GOVRH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DO 130 IHEAT = 1, MAXHTR
                                                                                                                                                                             " CZSAVE + F*PHIR
VOL (DTR*THETA)
                                    CVOL/CHHASS
                                                   W(I)/CHMASS
                                                                                                                       = PHITAB(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 K2*VUFAV +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KI*EUFAV +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NEXEUFAU +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EU - WOVER
                                                                                                                                                                                                FAFHIR/C2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1.0/KHD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DUBBTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DEBUTE
                    !!
                                     !!
                                                                                         H
                                                                                                                                                                                                   ii
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    !!
                                                                                                                       FHIR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             JUAV ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EUAV ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               >U.I.TL≔
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #1120r
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 =01.TC=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EUZTL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FIRST
                                                    MOVEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ERAR
                                                                                                                                                             C2SAVE=
                                   UBAR
                                                                                                                                                                                               001
```

ں ن ن ن ن

66



```
000002370
                                                        00002380
                                                                        00002390
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00002610
                                                                                                             00002400
                                                                                                                             000002410
                                                                                                                                                                  00002420
                                                                                                                                                                                    00002430
                                                                                                                                                                                                      000002440
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00002450
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           50002460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00002470
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00002480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00002490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00002500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00002510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00002520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00002000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               500000
500000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00002570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0.000.2590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00002000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00002620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00002000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00002040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  50002564
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00002000
                                                                                          19520000
                                                                                                                                                <u>COOCOSAO.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0000258
                                  = (UEAR - ULITL)/((EBAR - EULTL)*(UBAU-UU2TL)**2)
                                                    *( UBAU - UUZTL) *DEBDTB - (EBAU - EUZTL) *DUBDTB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CALL HEATZ (PRES, THETA, TU, TBAV, UBAVACHHASSACLIP(X),
                                                                                                                           .LT. ERLIM; 60 TO 120
                                                                                          . T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     THEN CALCULATE X DIRECTLY, AND UPDATE HEAT TRANSFER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GAMMAD=TELAST*DRHODT*DRHODT*PSCALE/(RHO*RHO*DRHODP*CSUBP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF (TALK) CALL XPRNT2(Z(I), GAMMA(I), PHITAD(I), PUG(I))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PUG(I) = (P(I)*CVOL**GAMMA(I))/(PNGT*VNGT**GAMMA(I))
                                                                                       ((EBAR - EUITL)*(UBAU - UU2TL))
                                                                                                                                              (TEMAX, TEAU))
                   ENTHLFAIGGG, - PRESAPSCALE/RED
                                                                     = (UDAR - UDITL)*(EBAU - EUZTL)/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  = OLAST + .5*(DOBDT + DOBDTL)*DELT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            X = (UBAR - UULTL)/(UBAU - UUZTL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GAMMA(I) = ((I_{\bullet} - XF) * GAMMAU+XF * GAMMAB)
                                                                                                                                             - AMAXI (TU , AMINI
                                                                                                                          IF ( ABS(1. - TBAU/TBLAST)
                                                                                                         TBLAST - G/DGDTB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    = ЕО - МООКМ - ОООКМ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DOBET, DAUET;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                - NG*X*FHASS/FHAST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GAMMAB = 1. /(1.- GAMMAB)
DGEDTL = DGEDT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  = Q(I)/CHMASS
1./RHO
                                                                                                                                                              TELAST = TEAU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        = TEAU
                     li
                                                                                                             11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   XF=CLIF(Z(I))
                                                                                                                                             TEAU
                                    GURTE
                                                                                                                                                                                  CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ESTIMATE
                                                                                                         TEAU
                  EFAU
 UEAU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TELAST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ROURH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EEGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CONTINUE
                                                                       ٧
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ( I ) Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       130
                                                                                                                                                                                  110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     021
                                                                                                                                                                                                     \circ \circ \circ \circ
```



```
0000000
                                    00000000
                                                        0000000
                                                                                       00000000
                                                                                                                           09000000
                                                                                                                                           00000000
                                                                                                                                                             00,10000
                                                                                                                                                                              01100000
                                                                                                                                                                                               00000120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00000140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00000150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00000100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    02100000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00000130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00000220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00000030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00000260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00000270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00000290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00000330
C***************** VERSION 1.0 *** 11-03-74 ***********************
                                                                        0000000
                                                                                                          0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00000250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00200000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01200000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00000320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00000340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00000320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (NOT USED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 USET:)
                                                                                   TO CALCULATE LOCAL MEAN GAS VELOCITIES IN THE TCCS ENGINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RADIUS FROM CUP CENTER TO CENTER OF TORUS CROSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PISTON CLEARANCE HEIGHT AT TOP DEAD CENTER (CM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TOTAL VOLUME OF BURNED GAS IN CYLINDER (CH*#3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AXIAL VELOCITY AT CUP MOUTH (CM/SEC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RADIAL VELOCITY AT CUP EDGE (CM/SEC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CONNECTING ROD LENGTH (CM) CENTER TO CENTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AZIMITHAL (SWIRL) VELOCITY INSIDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CUP DEPTH FROM TOP TO TORUS MIDPLANE (CM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (NOT USED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ENGINE SPEED (REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE)
CYLINDER WALL TEMPERATURE (DEG K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   VOLUME OF THE CHAMBER AT TIC (CN**3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RADIUS OF TORUS CROSS SECTION (CM)
                                                                                                                                      CALL GASVEL (THETA, VOLB, VR3, VT3, VZ3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BDC SWIRL RATE (RAD/SEC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SURFACE AREA (CM**2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                             THETA - CRANK ANGLE (DEG ATDC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GIVEN IN COMMON AREA /ENGINE/ :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STROKE (CM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CUF VOLUME (CM**3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (CM/SEC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ENGINE BORE (CM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RADIUS (CM)
                                                                                                                                                                         DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SECTION (CM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AVERAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AVERAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THE CUP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AVERAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENGINE
                                 SUBROUTINE GASVEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CUF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CUF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONLEN-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STROKE-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RETURNS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RSURC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RTCAF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TWALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RTSML
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DSUBC
                                                                     FURFOSE:
                                                                                                                                                                                          GIVEN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VOL B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    UTIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    VCUF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ACUP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HTIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            REM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 VR3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   073
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              UT3
                                                                                                                        USAGE
```



00000340	00000390 00000400 00000410	00000420 00000430 00000440	00000443 000000440 000000470	00000480 00000490 00000100	01500000 01500000	00000000	000000000	00000070 00000080 00000080	00000600	00000630 00000630 00000610 00000610	00000670 00000680 00000690 000000700
C SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBFROGRAMS USED: NONE	C REMARKS: C 1) REPORT ANY PROBLEMS TO MIKE MARTIN AT 253-2411 C 2) NOT CORRECTED FOR CONDITIONS ARISING FROM COMBUSTION	C METHOD: C SIMFLE CONTROL VOLUME ANALYSIS USING CONTINUITY EQUATION C	02100000 091000000************************	SUBROUTINE GASVEL (THETA, VOLB, VR3, VT3, VZ3) COMMON ZENGINEZ BORE, STROKE, CONLEN, VTDC, HTDC, VCUP, ACUP, *	-	C INITIALIZE CONSTANTS OF THE GEOMETRY	R == RORE/2.0	M = 4.0*CONLEN*CONLEN/(STRONE*STRONE) - 1.0 LOVAP1 = 2.0*CONLEN/STRONE + 1.0 B = RSUBC/R	USCALE = SRRT(1.025/M) * (1.0 + 1.0/SRRT(M*M + 4.*M + 1.0)) RRAT = RTCAF/RTSML	K = UCUP/(PIXRXR) XO = (HTDC + STROWE)/K INTGRL = PIXRRAT*(RTSML**5)*(.375 + .5*RRAT*RAT) G = DSUBC*(E**4)/K + 4.0*INTGRL/(K*R**4)	C CALCULATE QUANTITIES DEPENDENT UPON THETA C COSTH = COS (DTR*THETA)



END

```
00000720
                         0000000
                                                                 00000760
                                                                                                         06/00000
                                                                                                                                    00000000
                                                                                                                                                00000820
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              03800000
 01/00000
                                        00000740
                                                    00000000
                                                                                00000770
                                                                                            000000
                                                                                                                       0080000
                                                                                                                                                              00000830
                                                                                                                                                                            00000840
                                                                                                                                                                                        00000820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00000870
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    02600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GET APPROPRIATE MAXIMUM PISTON SPEED AND CALCULATE VELOCITIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                    BTOM2 - (BTOM2 - 1.0)*(X*(1.0+X0))/(X0*(1.0+X))
                                                                                                                                                                        (BTOM2 - 1.0)*VPRAT*RSUBC/(2.0*K*X*(1.0 + X))
                                                                                                                                                                                    (BTOM2 - 1.0)*VPRAT/((1.0 + X)*(1.0+ B*B*X))
                                                                                                                                             CALCULATE DIMENSIONLESS VELOCITY RATIOS AS IN NOTES
                                                                             - SINTH*(1.0 + COSTH/S)/VSCALE
                                                             UTDC + . D*STRONE*PI*R*R*TEMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PI*RPM*STRONE*VSCALE/30
            \widehat{\Xi}
                                                   HTDC + . D*STROKE*TEMP
           SORT (COSTH*COSTH +
                        LOVAF1 - COSTH -
CULTERNATION AIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   UTRAT*WO*RSUBC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     URRAT*UFMAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 UZEAT*UFMAX
                                                                                                                     1,0/(比米比)
                                                                                                       # HT/K
                                                                                                                      H
                                                                                                                                                                            ii
                                                                                                                                                                                       !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                       !!
                       !!
                                                     11 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Н
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  !!
                                                                                11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                    JZRAT
SINTH
                                                                                                                    BTOM2
                                                                             VFRAT
                                                                                                                                                                         VERAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                    JTRAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        JEMAX
                     TEMP
                                                             CVOL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    UE3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                UZ3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   UT3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000
                                                                                                                                  000
                                       Ç
                                                                                          C
```



```
C**************** VERSION 1.0 *** 11-03-74 ***********************
                         00000000
                                         0000000
                                                            0000000
                                                                                               09000000
                                                                                                                 00000000
                                                                                                                                                    0000000
                                                                                                                                                                       00000100
                                                                                                                                                                                        01100000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000150
                                                                             00000000
                                                                                                                                   08000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                           00000120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00000130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00000140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09100000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00000170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00000210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00000220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   000000250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00000200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         06100000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00000290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01200000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00000320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00000330
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00000320
                                                                                       TO CALCULATE HEAT TRANSFER IN A TCCS STRATIFIED CHARGE ENGINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (NOT USED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RADIUS FROM CUP CENTER TO CENTER OF TORUS CROSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CONNECTING ROD LENGTH (CN) CENTER TO CENTER
                                                                                                                                              CALL HEAT2 (F, THETA, TU, TB, VOLB, DORDT, DOUDT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AVERAGE UNBURNED GAS TEMPERATURE (DEG K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AVERAGE BURNED GAS TEMPERATURE (DEG K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ENGINE SPEED (REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CUP DEPTH FROM TOP TO TORUS MIDPLANE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CORRESPONDING CRANK ANGLE (DEG ATDC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         VOLUME OF THE CHAMBER AT TDC (CM**3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RADIUS OF TORUS CROSS SECTION (CM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CYLINDER WALL TEMPERATURE (DEG K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ARSOLUTE CYLINDER PRESSURE (ATM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VOLUME OF THE BURNED GAS (CN**3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRESSURE AT REFERENCE TIME (ATM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CLEARANCE HEIGHT AT TDC (CM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BDC SWIRL RATE (RAD/SEC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CUP SURFACE AREA (CM**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GIVEN IN COMMON AREA /HTDATA/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GIVEN IN COMMON AREA ZENGINEZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ENGINE STROKE (CM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CUP VOLUME (CX**3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENGINE BORE (CM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RADIUS (CM)
                                                                                                                                                                                  DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SECTION (CM)
                                  SUBROUTINE HEAT2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CUF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ł
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STROKE-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONLEN-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              į
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         THETA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RTCAF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RTSML
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RSUBC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DSURC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TWALL
                                                                        FURFOSE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VOL.B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BORE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          VCUF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UTEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HTDC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ACUF
                                                                                                                                                                                                    GIVEN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         REM
                                                                                                                             USAGE:
```



```
00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00000470
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000360
                                        00000380
                                                           06200000
                                                                               00000400
                                                                                                00000410
                                                                                                                                        00000430
                                                                                                                                                          000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                 00000460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00000480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00000490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00000220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00000240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00000080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00000620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00000670
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00000680
                                                                                                                     00000420
                                                                                                                                                                            00000420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0000020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00/000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               + H2>)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMMON /ENGINE/ BORE, STROKE, CONLEN, UTDC, HTDC, UCUP, ACUP, RSUBC, RSUBC, RTCAP, RTSML, DSUBC, WO, RFM, TWALL
                                                                                                                   RATE FROM UNBURNED GAS TO THE WALL
                                    IN THE MOTORING ENGINE (ATM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SQRT(COS(TER) **2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SQRT(COS(THR)**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SUBROUTINE HEAT2 (P, THETA, TU, TB, VOLB, DORDT, DOUDT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WOSCHNI'S CORRELATION (SEE SAE PAPER NUMBER 670931)
                                                                             RATE FROM BURNED GAS TO THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       REPORT ANY PROBLEMS TO MINE MARTIN AT 253-2411
TEMPERATURE AT REFERENCE TIME (DEG K)
VOLUME AT REFERENCE TIME (CN**3)
EQUIVALENT PRESSURE IN THE MOTORING E
                                                                                                                                                                         SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   į
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ł
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                - COS(THR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              - COS(THR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DATA PI /3.14159265/, DTR /.01745329,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1) ASSUMED TOROIDAL FLAME FRONT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       # (2.0*CONLEN/STROKE)**2 -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMON /HTDATA/ P1, T1, V1, PM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = 1.0 + 2.0*CONLEN/STROKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DATA ERLIM /.005/, MAXITS /50/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           VOL(THR) = VIDC + VDSF*(H1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               = HTDC + HDSF*(H1
                                                                           HEAT TRANSFER
                                                                                                                 HEAT TRANSFER
                                                                                             (CAL/SEC)
                                                                                                                                     (CAL/SEC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  UATA FSCL /.967836/
                                                                           DREDT -
                                                                                                                     1
                                                         RETURNS:
                                                                                                                                                                                             GASVEL
                                                                                                                   DRUET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   REMARKS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  METHOD:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     포잎
```

0

0

C



```
0000000
                                                                                                                         0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000000
 00000000
                                                                            00000760
                                                                                                                                          0080000
                                                                                                                                                          01800000
                                                                                                                                                                        02800000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00000820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00000860
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00000890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  01600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              08600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              06600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00001010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00001020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00010000
                00000720
                              00000030
                                              000000740
                                                             00000750
                                                                                                           00000780
                                                                                                                                                                                         00000830
                                                                                                                                                                                                      000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   02600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00010000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00001040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00001020
                                            SIMPLE APPORTIONMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALCULATE THE HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT USING WOSCHNI'S EQUATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FACTR*((C1*CM + C2*T1*(CVOL/V1)*(DELF/F1)))**(,8)
                                                                                                                                                                      ACUF*(VB/VCUF)**.666666666
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            110.*(BORE/100.)**(-.2)*(F*FSCL)**(.8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CALCULATE HEAT TRANSFER RATES AND RETURN
                                            FOR NOW, USE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .01*SQRT(VT3*VT3 + VR3*VR3 + VZ3*VZ3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL GASVEL (THETA, VOLB, VR3, VT3, VZ3)
                                                                                                                        AMIN1 ( CUOL, AMAX1(0,, VOLE))
                                                                                                                                         ACUP + PI*RAD*(RAD + 2.0*CHT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GET GAS VELOCITIES INSIDE THE CUP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (CONVERT TO CAL/CM**2 SEC DEG_K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FACTR*(TB**(-.53))/36000.
STROKE*FI*BORE*BORE/8.0
                                            CALCULATE HEAT TRANSFER AREAS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FACTR*(TU**(-.53))/36000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AMAXI(F - FM , 0.)
                                                                                                                                                                         11
                                                                                                                                                                       AB
                                                                                                         VOL (DTR*THETA)
                                                                                          HT (DTR*THETA)
              STROKE/2.0
                                                                                                                                                                      VCUF.)
                                                                                                                                                                                         - AB
                                                                         BORE/2.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3,24E-3
                                                                                                                                                        ACUF.
                                                                                                                                                                      ·LE.
                                                                                                                                                                                       AREA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2.28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ii
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              H
  11
                                                                                                            11
                11
                                                                            11
                                                                                             11
                                                                                                                           11
                                                                                                                                            11
                                                                                                                                                                        E C FE
                                                                                                                                                                                          H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FACTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FACTR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  !!
VISF
              HDSF
                                                                                                         CVOL
                                                                                                                                         AREA
                                                                          RAD
                                                                                           CHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2
```

C

 $\circ \circ \circ \circ$

 \mathcal{C}



RETURN END



```
SUBROUTINE PLUME
```

IN THE BURNING PLUME OF COMBUSTION PRODUCTS IN A TCCS ENGINE THIS ROUTINE WILL CALCULATE THE AMOUNT OF AIR ENTRAINED USING THE MIXING MODEL PROPOSED BY JAIN.

USAGE

CALL PLUME(CHT, DELT, UBAU, UUAU, CX, AENT

DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS:

-COMBUSTION CHAMBER HEIGHT

-TIME INTERVAL FOR ENTRAINMENT -SPECIFIC VOLUME OF UEAU DELT

UDUV

THE BURNT GAS THE AIR AND RESIDUAL -A CLIPPED FRACTION OF CHARGE MASS BURNT -SPECIFIC VOLUME OF

-THE MASS OF AIR ENTRAINED IN THAT TIME AENT

INTERNALLY DEFINED VALUES:

-THE SPARK PLUG RADIUS

INTAKE VALUE DIAMETER -THE INTAKE VALVE DIAM -THE INTAKE VALVE LIFT

LUAL

-AN ADJUSTABLE ENTRAINMENT COEFFICIENT -THE AVERAGE VOLUMETRIC EFFICIENCY AL PHA EFFU

COMMON/CHARGE/PHIAV,DEL,PSI,RESFRK,CHMASS,RLOWER,CFUEL SUBROUTINE PLUNE(CHT, DELT, VBAV, VUAV, CX, AENT)

COMMON/ENGINE/BORE, STRONE, CONLEN, UTDC, HTDC, UCUP, ACUP, RSUEC, RICAP, RISML, DSUBC, WO, RPM, TWALL



```
SE=6.20*(RSP4RPL)*CHT + 3.14 * (3.*(RSP-RPL)4RSUBC)*(RPL+PL)
                                                                                                                                                                      UB2 = 12.57 * CHT * RSP**2 + 0.7854 *(RSUBC - CHT)*ECP**2
                                                                                                                                                                                          VU3 = 0.785 * CHT * DORE**2 + 0.7854*(DORE/2.-RSP+PL-CHT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RPL = RPL1 + (RPL2-RPL1)*((UBA-UB1)/(UB2-UB1))**0.333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NPL = NPL2+(RFL3-RFL2)*((UBA-UB2)/(UB3-UB2))**6,333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SE = 6.28 * (RSP + RPL ) * CHT +0.7854 * DCP**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TO 110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TO 100
                                                                                                                                                    UB1 = 19.75 * RSF * FL**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      URA = URAU * CHMASS * CX
IF ( URA .LE. URI) GO TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VEA .LE. VEZ) GO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      VIO .LE. VES) GO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0.7854 * ECF**2
                                                                                                                            KPL3 = 10RE/2, - RSP
                                            PL = RSURC - RSP
                                                              HOP = 2.* RSURC
                      ALPHA = 0.05
EFFU = 0.87
                                                                                                          RFL2 = RSP
                                                                                    RPLI = PL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                003 01 09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              50 TO 900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             50 TO 900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   51:3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100
```

.. 1.558

UNI.

1001 = 4.0

MSP = 1.9

UE = 0.23*EFFU*STRONE*RPM*BORE**2/(FUAL*LUAL)*0.5

RPL = SORT(UDA/19.75*RSP)

SE = 39.4 * RSF* RPL

003

NENT = ALFIIA * SRRT(1./(UDAV*UUAV))*SE*UE*DELT



- た	CAMPTP 10 APTP 20 APTP 30			AFTP 130 AFTP 130 AFTP 150 AFTP 150 AFTP 160 AFTP 180		AFTP 250 AFTP 260 AFTP 280 AFTP 390 AFTP 310 AFTP 330 AFTP 330	
C*************************************	**************************************	FURFOSE; TO CALCULATE ADIABATIC FLAME TEMPERATURES COMBUSTION	USAGE: CALL AFTEMP (P,TA,TR,TF,TREF,CFUEL,QLOWER,FHI,DEL,PSI RESFRK,TPROD)	DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS: GIVEN: F - ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (ATM) TA - INDUCTED AIR TEMPERATURE (DEG K) TR - TEMPERATURE OF THE RESIDUAL FRACTION (IN DEG	TREF - TEMPERATURE (DEG K) CFUEL - SPECIFIC HEA RLOWER - LOWER HEATIN FHI - EQUIVALENCE DEL - MOLAR C:H RA	FSI — MOLAR N:O RATIO RESFRK— RESIDUAL FRACTION AS A MASS FRACTION OF RETURNS: TPROD — TEMPERATURE OF THE RESULTANT COMBUSTION (DEG K) SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED: HPROD,TEMP 1) TREF MUST BE < 600 DEG K FOR REASONABLE ACCUR	



```
420
                                                                                                                 450
                                                                                                                               460
                                                                                                                                               470
                                                                                                                                                            480
                                                                                                                                                                          490
                                                                                                                                                                                         500
                                                                                                                                                                                                       510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  550
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        610
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   630
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  640
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                650
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            670
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0.69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        700
                          390
                                          400
                                                        410
                                                                                     430
                                                                                                   440
             370
                                                        AFTF
                                                                                                                                               ALLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AFTE
                                                                     AFTF
                                                                                                                 AFTF
                                                                                                                               AFTE
                                                                                                                                                            AFTF
                                                                                                                                                                                         AFTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AFTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AFTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ST. J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AFTE
                                                                                                   AFTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AFTF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AFTP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AFTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AFTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AFTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ATTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AFTP
                                                                                                                                                                          OF TE
                                                                                                                                                                                                       AFTF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AFTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STEELE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AFTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AFTP
                          ALL LE
                                          AFTP
                                                                                   AFTP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AFTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DHFUEL = ABS(QLOWER) + (EPS*DHCO2 + 2.*(1.-EPS)*DHH20)/FUELWT*PHI
PRESENT IMPLEMENTATION THE ENTHALPIES OF FORMATION
            BE TEMPERATURE INDEPENDENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BET HEAT OF FORMATION OF THE FUEL AND ADD TOTAL FUEL ENTHALPY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HSURP = HSURP + (1.- RESFRK)*(DHFUEL + CFUEL*TF)*FUELWT/TOTWT
                                                                                                  SUBROUTINE AFTEMP (P, TA, TR, TF, TREF, CFUEL, QLOWER, PHI, DEL, PSI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL HPROD(P,TR,PHI,DEL,PSI,MSUBP,DUMY,DUMY,DUMY,DUMY,DUMY)
                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESFRK)*AIRWI/TOTWT
                                                                                                                                                                                                    HSUBA(T) = (7.*(1. + FSI)*T + 4460./(EXF(2230./T) -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     + PSI*6680./(EXP(3340./T)- 1.)) * ROVR2/AIRWT
                                                                                                                                                                                        STATEMENT FUNCTION FOR ENTHALPY OF AIR
            AND HZO ARE ASSUMED TO
                                                                                                                                             ROVR2/.99345E-3/,CFGUES/.30E-3/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HSUBF + HSUBA(TA)*(1.0 -
                                                                                                                                                           DATA DHCO2,DHH20/-94,054,-57,798/
                                                                                                                RESFRK, TPROD)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EPS = (4.*DEL)/(1. + 4.*DEL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GET ENTHALPY OF THE RESIDUAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ENTHALPY OF THE AIR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FUELWT = (8.*EPS + 4.)*FHI
                                                       SEE MATHEMATICAL NOTES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rotwr = AIRWT + FUELWT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AIRWT = 32, + 28,*FSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HSURP = RESFRY*HSURP
THE
            002
N IL O
                                          METHOD:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ADE
```

00

000

C

000

ن

00

C



TEMP	
FOR	
FARAMETERS	
SET	

000

CALL TEMP (P, TGUESS, PHI, DEL, PSI, HSUBP, TPROD, ERMAX, MAXITS, IER) TGUESS = TA + ARS(QLOWER)/CFGUES*FUELWI/TOTWT ERMAX = .001 MAXITS = 50

800 800 810 810 810 810

RETURN END

C

ပ



CHARASH**********************************	CLDF 20 CLDF 30	CLDF 50 CLDF 60			CLDP 90		CLUF 110 CLMF 120		CLDP 140 CLDP 150	CL.DF 170									CLUF 250			CLDF 300	CLDF 310			CLDF 340 CLDF 350
	SUBROUTINE CLDPRD	 FURFUSE; TO CALCULATE THE SPECIFIC ENTHALPY OF THE PRODUCTS OF	COMBUSTION AT TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES WHERE DISSOCT	OF THE PRODUCT GASE	FRODUCT GAS IS ALSO	DERIVATIVES OF BOTH OF THESE QUANTITIES WITH RESPECT	TRESSONE AND LEAFEN	USAGE:	CALL CLDFRD(F,T,FHI DRHODF	DESCRIPTION OF PARAMET	GIUEN:	F - ARSOLUTE PRESSURE OF PRODUCTS	T - TEMPERATURE OF PRODUCTS (DEG K) PHI - FOUTUALENCE BATTO (SHE) /ATE BATTERES BA	CHENTS CONTROL OF THE CARE CARES	SET CHENICALLY CURKECT	DEL - MOLAR C:H RATIO OF THE	TO DETENDING TO THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	TATIONNY OVER THE TO SELECTION OF DESCRIPTION OF THE TOTAL OF THE TOTA	CSURP - PARTIAL DERIVATIVE OF ENTHLE WITH RESPECT TO	AT CONSTANT F (CAL/6-DEG K)	CSUBT - PARTIAL DERIVATIVE OF ENTHLP WITH RESPECT TO		RHO - DENSITY	DRHODT- PARTIAL DERIVATIVE OF RHO WITH RESPECT TO T	DEMONE DATE OF THE OF THE OF THE PROPERTY IN THE	CONSTANT T (6/CC-ATM)



CLDP 350 CLDP 370 CLDP 380			CLDP 430 CLDP 440		CLIP 490			CLIP 520	CLIF 530	CLIF 540		CLDF 560	CLDF 570		CLDP 590									CLDF 700
C IER - FLAG, SET TO 1 FOR T<100 DEG K C 2 FOR T> 6000 DEG K C 0 OTHERWISE	C REMARKS: C REMARKS: C 1) ENTHALPY DATUM STATE IS AT T == 0 ABSOLUTE WITH	02,N2,H2 GASEOUS AND C SOLID GRAPHITE	C 2) IN CASE OF FROBLEMS CONTACT MINE MARTIN AT 253-2411 C (ROOM 3-339 D)	C SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS NEEDED: NONE	DES	O.	C*************************************	SUBROUTINE CLEPRE(P,T,PHI,EEL,PSI,ENTHLP,CSUBF,CSUBT,RHO,		C	LOGICAL RICH, LEAN	LIMENSIUN A(6,6,2),X(6)	DIMENSION A1(36), A2(36)	EQUIVALENCE (A1(1), A(1,1,1)), (A2(1), A(1,1,2))		C INITIALIZE PARAMETERS, AND CHECK TO SEE IN WHAT TEMPERATURE	MANUE WE AKE SU THAT THE CORRECT	USEL FLAG TEMPERATURES TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL	C-22000 11/10 0101	 6.139094,4.60/83,9356009,.06669498,.0355801,-56.	7	3.000600*1./8/191,	-,2013873	



```
730
                                                750
                                                           760
                                                                                                790
                                                                                                              800
                                                                                                                          810
                                                                                                                                      820
                                                                                                                                                   830
                                                                                                                                                                840
                                                                                                                                                                           850
                                                                                                                                                                                         860
                                                                                                                                                                                                     870
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 088
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      910
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   920
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          046
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          980
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0.66
                                    047
                                                                        770
                                                                                    780
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        920
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               961
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            970
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CLDF1010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CL DF 1020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CL IP 1060
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CLIF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CL.IPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CLISE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CLIFF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CLDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CLIP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CLISE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CLUF
                                                           CLDF
                                                                        CLDF
                                                                                    CLIP
                                                                                                CLDF
                                                                                                             CLDP
                                                                                                                          CLIFF
                                                                                                                                      CLIPP
                                                                                                                                                   CL IP
                                                                                                                                                                CLIP
                                                                                                                                                                           CLDF
                                                                                                                                                                                         CLIPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                     CL.DP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                CLIPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CL.DP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CLIP
           CL.DP
                       CLDP
                                   CLDF
                                                CLIP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CLIPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CLIP
DATA A2/4.737305,16.65283,-11.23249,2.828001,.00676702,-93.75793,
                      6.97393,-.8238319,2.942042,-1.176239,.0004132409,-27.19597,
                                                          7.092199,-1.295825,3.20688,-1.202212,-.0003457938,-.013967/
           7.809672,-.2023519,3.418708,-1.179013,.00143629,-57.08004,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  - BETA + SQRT(BETA*BETA + 4.*ALPHA*GAMMA))/(2.*ALPHA)
                                   6.991878, .1617044, -.2182071, .2968197, -.01625234, -.118189,
                                               6.295715,2.388387,-.0314788,-.3267433,.00435925,.103637,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1.) + EPS*FHI))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Z*(-1,761 + Z*(-1,611 + Z*,2803)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                     GET THE COMPOSITION IN MOLES/MOLE OXYGEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BETA = (2.*(1.- EPS*PHI) + K*(2.*(PHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GAMMA = 2.*K*EFS*FHI*(FHI - 1.)
                                                                                                                                                    C4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         + ( IH4XS4H | 1
                                                                                                             = 4.*DEL/(1. + 4.*DEL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EFS)*FHI
                                                                                                                                    IF (T .L.T. 100.) IER =
                                                                                                                                                    .GT. 6000.) IER
                                                                                                                                                                          (T .LT. 500.) IR
                                                                                   RICH = FHI .GT. 1.0
                                                                                               .NOT. RICH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             G0 T0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              = EXF(2.743 +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2,米(1,十
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2.*(FHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EPS*FHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ALPHA = 1. - K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EF-S*FHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   = 1000./T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF (RICH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       60 TO 20
                                                                                                  11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    il
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  )
!!
C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       X(5)
                                                                                               LEAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              X(4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 X(4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (₹)×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         X(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (S)X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 X(3)
                                                                                                             EFS
                                                                                                                          IER
                                                                                                                                                  H
                                                                                                                                                               ΙŖ
                                    0
                                               ∞ 1
                      \varpi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10
```

 $\circ \circ \circ$

C



```
CLDP1130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CLDF1210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CLDF1230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CLDP1240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CLDF1250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CLDF1270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CLDF1290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CLDF1330
CL. DP 1050
               CL. DF 1060
                                CL.DF1070
                                                   CLDF1080
                                                                    CLDF1090
                                                                                    CLDF1100
                                                                                                       CLDP1110
                                                                                                                         CL.DP1120
                                                                                                                                                           CLDF1140
                                                                                                                                                                             CL DP 1.150
                                                                                                                                                                                               CL.DF.1.160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CL.DF1170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CL DF 1.160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CL. DF 1.190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CL.DP1200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CL.DF1220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CLDF1260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CL.DF 1280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CL. DF 1300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CL DF1310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CL.DP1320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CL. DP.1.340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CL. DP.1350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CLDF1360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OLDF1370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 JLDF1380
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   JLDF1390
                                                  CONVERT COMPOSITION TO MOLE FRACTIONS AND CALCULATE AVERAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALCULATE H, CP, AND CT AS IN WRITEUP, USING FITTED
                                                                                                                                                                            MBAR = ((8,*EPS + 4,)*PHI + 32, + 28,*PSI)/TNOLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NOW CALCULATE RHO AND ITS PARTIAL DERIVATIVES USING PERFECT GAS LAW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           = ((( A(4, 1, IR)/4, *ST + A(3, 1, IR)/3, )*ST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              + A(2,J,IR)/2, )*ST + A(1,J,IR) )*ST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               + A(2, J, IR) )*ST + A(1, J, IR)
                                                                                                      (LEAN) TMOLES = 1, + PSI + PHI*(1,-EPS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               = (( A(4,J)IR)*ST + A(3,J)IR) )*ST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TH - A(5, J, IR)/ST + A(6, J, IR)
                                                                                                                      TMOLES = PSI + PHI*(2,-EPS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TCF + A(5, J, IR)/ST**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COEFFICIENTS FROM JANAF TARLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (C)X*II +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TCF*X(U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RHO = .012187*MBAR*F/T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CSUBF +
                                                                                                                                                          X(J) = X(J)/TMOLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   = ENTHLF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ENTHLF = ENTHLF/MBAR
                                                                  MOLECULAR WEIGHT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        = CSURP/MRAR
                                                                                                                                        30 J = 1,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           40 J = 1,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CSURP ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ST = T/1000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ENTHLF = 0.
 = 0.
= FSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CSUBP = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CSURT = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ENTHLF
                                                                                                                      (RICH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TCF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TCF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CSURF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   H
X(5)
X(6)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01
                                                                                                                      H
                                                                                                                                       DI 
               20
                                                                                                                                                           30
```

 \circ



DRHODT = -RHO/T DRHODF = RHO/F

ALL DONE RETURN END

```
090
                                                                                       080
                                                                                                             110
                                                                                                                                   130
                                                                                                                                               1.40
                                                                                                                                                                      160
                                                                                                                                                                                           180
                                                                                                                                                                                                       190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2002210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        220
                     030
                                                                  070
                                                                             080
                                                                                                   100
                                                                                                                                                         150
                                                                                                                                                                                 0/1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      320
                                 040
                                             020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                330
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       350
                                                                                                                                               IFVS
                                                                                                                                                         DRVS
                                                                                                                                                                     DRVS
                                                                                                                                                                                           DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                       DRUS
                                                                                                   nRVS
                                                                                                                                                                                 DRUS
                                                      DRUS
                                                                             DRVS
                                                                                                                                    ORVS
           DRUS
                     DRUS
                                 DRUS
                                             DRUS
                                                                  DRUS
                                                                                       DRVS
                                                                                                             DRVS
                                                                                                                         DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DRVS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DEVS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DRVS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DRVS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DRVS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DRVS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ORVS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF(RICH) DYDX = (1.- 1.28*Z + .90*Z**Z)/(1.-.64*Z + .3*Z**Z)**Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             # T5*(T5 + 2.*C6*AP)/(T5*(1. + 2.*AP) + 2.*C6*APF*2)**2
                                          IT USES. IT IS ESSENTIALLY USELESS FOR
                                                    EQUATIONS USED CAN BE FOUND IN APPENDIX
SUBROUTINE DERIVS(P,T,FHI,EPS,FSI,A,X,Y,U,AMWT,CSUBF,CSUBT,
                                 SOLELY FOR USE BY HPROD, MANY OF WHOSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF (LEAN) DYDX = (1. + .72*Z)/(1. + .36*Z)**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -U/(X*(1. - 2.*EFS*X))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DADTP = (3,4E4*2,/3,)*A/T**2
                                                                                                                                                                    (117, + 30, *EFS) *1000,
                                                                                                                                                                                                     N. * EFS + N. * FSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          6.3E4*U/T**2
                                                                                                                                                                             1.35E5*EPS
2.0 - EPS + PSI
                                                                                                            DATA SCALF/41.29287/
                                         INTERNAL PARAMERERS
                                THIS ROUTINE EXISTS
                                                     DIHER FURFOSE, THE
                                                                                                                                 RICH = FHI .GE. 1.0
                                                                                                 DATA ROVR2/.99345/
                                                                                                                                             - NOT. RICH
                                                                                     LOGICAL RICH, LEAN
         DRHODT, DRHODF)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  = -A/(3,*F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Z = (1, -FHI)/X
                                                                OF THE WRITEUP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -U/F
                                                                                                                                                                                                        i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EF:S*A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3.*05
                                                                                                                                                                                                     5.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DUDTEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DUDETX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DUDXFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DADET
                                                                                                                                                                                        H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DXDA
                                                                                                                                             EAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                       11
                                                                                                                                                                               C3
```

0 0 0 0 0 0

C

C

C

C

 \circ

C

 \Box



```
290
                                                                                                                            470
                                                                                                                                                   190
                                                                                                                                                                                               530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           610
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  630
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             640
           370
                      380
                                              004
                                                        0.1.4
                                                                               430
                                                                                          044
                                                                                                      450
                                                                                                                 460
                                                                                                                                        480
                                                                                                                                                              500
                                                                                                                                                                         510
                                                                                                                                                                                    520
                                                                                                                                                                                                            540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                009
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        650
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    099
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              670
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      690
                                  390
                                                                   420
                                                                                         DRUS
                                                                                                     DRVS
                                                                                                                 DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S A M I
                                             DRUS
                                                       DRUS
                                                                   DEVS
                                                                              DRUS
                                                                                                                            FRUS
                                                                                                                                       DRUS
                                                                                                                                                   DRUS
                                                                                                                                                             DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                               DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                            DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RVS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0KVS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DRUS
           DRUS
                      DRUS
                                  DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                         DRUS
                                                                                                                                                                                    DRUS
                                                                                                                                      TVO = (3000, - 2000, *EPS + 300, *PSI)/(1, - .3*EPS + .09*PSI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ROVR2/AMCF*(C1 + T*DC1DTF + C2*DTVDTF + TV*DC2DTF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ROVR2/AMCP*(T*DC1DFT + TV*DC2DFT + DHFDFT)*SCALF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3.*FFS)*FHI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3. XEPS ) XPHI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             - 4. *FFS) *FHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                7. + (9. - 8. XEPS) XPHI
                                                                                                                                                                        DIVITE = TUO*EARG/(T*(EARG - 1.))**2 *TUO
                                                                                                                                                                                               32. + 28. *FSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF (LEAN) G = 1, + (1,-EPS)*PHI + PSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2.*(1. + (5. -
                     DUDXFT*DXDA*DADTF + DUDTFX
                                  DUDFTX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EPS + IH4*(S4H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2.*(4, + (2,
                                                                                                    -2.*(3.*DYDTF + DUDTF)
                                                                   -2.*(3.*DYDPT + DUDPT
                                                                                         C3 * DYDTF + C4*DUDTF
                                                                                                               5.*DYDTF + 3.*DUDTF
                                                                              5.*DYDFT + 3.*DUDFT
                                                      C3*DYDPT + C4*DUPFT
                                 DUDXFT*DXDA*DADFT +
                                                                                                                                                                                              AMCF = (8.*EFS + 4.)*FHI +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DMDTF = G*(DYDTF + DUDTF)
                                                                                                                                                                                                          C1 = 7.*FSI + 5.*Y + 3.*U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    + DUDFT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2.*(FSI - 3.*Y - U)
DYDX*DXDA*DADTF
          + INFITE)
                                                                                                                                                            \Gamma V = \Gamma VO / (EARG - 1.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF (RICH) G = (2,-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 C2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DMDFT = G*(DYDFT
                                                                                                                                                 EARG = EXP(TUO/T)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             C1 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            G = -AMCF/G**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (LEAN) C1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (RICH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (LEAN)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (RICH)
                                                        11
                                                                                !!
                                                                                          !!
                                                                                                      il
                                                                                                                 !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           H
            11
                       II
                                   11
                                                                                         DHFDTF
                                                                                                    DCZDTF
                                                                                                                DC1DTF
                                                      DHFDFT
                                                                   DC2DFT
                                                                              CIPFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CSUBF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CSUBT
DYDTF
          DYDFT
                    DUDTE
                                 DUDET
```

C

C

C

9

4

C



DRHODT



HERD OF THE SPECIFIC ENTHALPY OF THE PRODUCTS OF HYDRO-HPRD 060 IN COMBUSTION AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE AND PRESHER OF OR OT ON THE CAND PRESHER OF OR OT ON THE CAND PRESHER OF OR OT
TO THESE VANCABLES HERD NSITY AND ITS PAR— HERD HERD UBT, RHO, URHODT, HERD HERD DIVIJED BY THE HERD HERD KESPECT TO P HERD HERD HERD HERD HERD HERD HERD HERD
MSITY AND ITS PART HPRD HPRD HPRD HPRD HPRD HPRD HPRD HPRD
UBT, RHO, DRHODT, HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO RESPECT TO P HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO H
HTKD HTTKD HTKD HTTKD HTTTCD HTTCD HTTTCD
HIPRO
HPRD HPRD HPRD HPRD HPRD HPRD HPRD HPRD
HPRU HPRU HPRU HPRU HPRU HPRU HPRU HPRU
HERD HERD HERD HERD HERD HERD HERD HERD
HPRU
DIVIDED BY THE HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO
MPRO
HFRUD HPRUD TO T HPRUD TO P HPRUD HPRUD T AT HPRUD
HPROT HPRO
HPRO HPRO
70 T HPRD TO P HPRD TO P HPRD HPRD TO P HPRD T
TO T HPRO TO P HPRO TO P HPRO HPRO HPRO TO P HPRO HPRO TO P HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO H
TO P HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO HPRO H
TO P HPRU HPRU HPRU HPRU HPRU HPRU HPRU HP
HERD (GZCC) HO WITH RESPECT TO T AT HERD HERD (K) HO WITH RESPECT TO P AT HERD HERD
(GZCC) HO WITH RESPECT TO T AT HPRD K) HO WITH RESPECT TO P AT HPRD
WITH RESPECT TO T AT HPRD HPRD WITH RESPECT TO P AT HPRD HPRD
WITH RESPECT TO P AT HPRU
WITH RESPECT TO P AT HERD.



C		HPRU	360	
ú	KEMARKS:	111-161	370	
ပ	1) ENTHALPY DATUM STATE IS AT T = 0 ABSOLUTE WITH	HPRO	380	
ر د		TENED.	390	
၁	2) IN CASE OF PROBLEMS CONTACT MINE MARTIN AT 253-2411	HPRO	100	
ວ	(KOOM 3-339 D)	HPRD	410	
S		HPRU	0.25	
ပ	SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED:	HFRE	4.50	
ပ	DERIUS, CLDPRD	HPRD	440	
ບ		REALIN	05;	
ن ن	METHOD:	11121211	160	
ပ	SEE MARTIN & HEYWOOD 'APPROXIMATE RELATIONS FOR THE THERMO-	HERE	470	
ວ	DYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF HYDROCARBON-AIR COMBUSTION PRODUCTS?	HEREI	4140	
C		E2 E1	490	
(***)	[] 米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米米	米米田 /民里	(AO)	
0		CENTRE	53.0	
	SUBROUTINE HPROD(P,T,PHI,DEL,PSI,ENTHLI,CSUBF,CSUBF,KHO,DRHOOT,	MFRU	0.75	
		HEKH	09%	
	LOGICAL RICH, LEAN, NOTHOT, NOTURM, NOTCLD	TEN SE	5.40	
ပ		HERO	020	
U	INITIALIZE PARAMETERS USED IN THE CALCULATION	HPRU	560	
ပ		DAME	570	
		HEIGH	580	
		REAL	290	
	DATA TCOLD, THOT /1000.,1100./	THE KILL	900	
ن ن		021-94	610	
	ii	MFKD	020	
		HERR	630	
	NOTHOT = T .L.T. THOT	REEL	640	
		111.180	620	
	NOTWEN = .NOT. (NOTCLE .AND. NOTHER)	DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T	099	
	EPS=(4.*DEL)/(1. + 4.*DEL)	100	670	
ပ !		THAKE .	089	
<u>ن</u> د	USE SIMPLE ROUTING FOR LOW TEMPERATURE MIXES	52/Hz	0.69	
ن ن		(7)14() (1)14()	700	



```
(1/2)
                                                                                                                000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 $ 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    850
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   870
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   083
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      07.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      066
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aPlent 520
                               7.60
                                                240
                                                              ⊋;
;,
                                                                                7.50
                                                                                                                                 007
                                                                                                                                                  008
                                                                                                                                                                  0.13
                                                                                                                                                                                   020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    069
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    018
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    098
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      08%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       #RH 010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      H 1011 000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HPRU 940
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HEIGH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    - 121 A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FRU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      102:1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HPRO
                                                                                                三字三
                                                                                                                                                 TOLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IPRO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     031.H
                                                                                                                                                                                  13 XX 13 E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    H-KD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HPRO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100/4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HPRU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    三<u>兴</u>之
                                                E21
                                                              7.7.1
                                                                                3
2
3
4
4
4
                                                                                                                                                                  i BAKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                    0001211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Y = X*(1.4 Z + .36*Z**2)/(1.4 + .36*Z) - (1.4 - PHI)
               CALL CLDPKD(P,T,PH1,DEL,PSI,ENTHLP,CSUBP,CSUBT,RHO,DRHUDT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALCULATE THE ENTHALPY OF FORMATION FOR THIS APPROXIMATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  X = A*(3**T1 + T2*T3)/(3**(1*+ 2**T3)*T1 + 2**T2*T3)
                                                                                               (NOTE THAT UNITS ARE INVERSE PRESSURE TO THE 1/2 POWER)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENTFOR = 1000.*ROUNZ*((117. + 30.*EPS)*Y + 135.*EPS*U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   U = (2. - EPS + PSI)*(1.- 2.*EPS*X)/(4.*AN1*ANC2*P*X)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A = ((2:- EPS + PSI)/(4:*P*AN1*AN1))**(.3333333)
                                                                              CALCULATE EQUILIBRIUM CONSTANTS FOR DISSOCIATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Y = X/(1.4 - .64 \% Z + .30 \% Z \% \% Z)
                                                                                                                                AK1 = .39E-4 * EXP(-,3*EPS + 34000,/T)
                                                                                                                                             AK2 = .14E-3 * EXP(1.3*EPS + 29000./T)
                                                                                                                                                                                  CALCULATE A, X, Y, AND U AS IN NOTES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     XH20 = 2.*(1.+ EPS)*PHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     T1 = 7, % FSI + 5, % +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    # FST - 3.*Y - U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       60 TO 10
IF (NOTCLD) 60 TO 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   T1 = 2.- EPS + PSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  T2 = 1. + 2.*T1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Z = (1. - PHI)/X
                               DKHOUP, IER)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMPOSITION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 T3 = EF5%A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF (RICH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF (LEAN)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF (LEAN)
```

ں

 $u \ u \ u$

 \circ \circ \circ \circ

<u>ں</u>

C



```
OPEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WELL 2.30
   IFRE1650
                                                                 01.015.15
                                                                                                                           080 H2LdF
                                                                                                                                                                                      070 EUSPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HPRULL10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HPRD1120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HPR01.130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IPRULL40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4PR01150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IPRULT 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       F-10111/0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HFRU1180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APREL 200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HPROUZEO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HPRUI240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HPROFF 250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PERTINA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HPR01270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       JPRM 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1PRJ11,250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HPREIL 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01810PH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4F101 350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HPRUI 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4PR01.570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 18RH 1380
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Oce TIDIAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00% HBER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            001 TON-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HPRIOT 190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HFR01,520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      028113111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TPROTES 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ADD IN TRANSLATIONAL, VIBRATIONAL, AND ROTATIONAL TERMS 10 GET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL DERIUS(P,T,PHI,EPS,PSI,A,X,Y,U,AMWI,CSUBP,CSUBT,DRHODT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TV = (3000. + 2000.*EPS + 300.*PSI)/(1.- .5%EPS + .09%PSI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AMWT = AMCP/(1. + (1.- EPS)*PHI + PSI + Y + U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENTEDR = ENTEDR + (XCO2*AHFCO2 + XH2O*AHFH2O + XCO*AHFCO)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CALCULATE AVERAGE MOLECULAR WEIGHT, AND GET DENSITY BY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AMWI = AMCP/((2.- EPS)*PHI + PSI + \gamma + U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ENTHLE = (ROUR2*(RCUT*T + RCUU*TU*2.) + ENTFOR)/AACE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GET PARTIAL DERIVATIVES BY WAY OF A SUBROUTINE CALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ENTEDR = ENTEDR - 1000.*ROVR2*6.5*(PHI - 1.)/EPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 = (8, %EPS + 4, ) %PHI + 32, + 20, %PSI
+ N:*(N: - 4.*EPS)*FIL +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RCUT = 7. + (9. - 8.*EPS)*PHI + f1
                                                          2CVV = 4. 4 (N. + 0.%EPS)%PLE + 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCAA H T. T. T. O. * CO. P. SELECT TO ALL TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TV = TV/(EXP(TV/T) = 1.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               USING THE PERFECT GAS LAW
                                                                                                                    XCO2 = 2.- (2.- EPS) #FMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RHO = .012187*AMWT*F/T
                                                                                                                                                                                  - 『三型)※・20 = DOX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TOTAL ENIMALPY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     XCO2 = GPS%PLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF (LEAN)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF (RICH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               INCHOUSE)
   evi
H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       60 TO 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               XCO = 0°
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AMCF
RCUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10
```

0000

۲

0

000



IF CALCULATING FOR AN INTERMEDIATE TEMPERATURE, USE A WEIGHTED	AVERAGE OF THE RESULTS FROM THIS ROUTINE AND THOSE FROM THE	
E, USE	THUSE	
ERATUR	ONE I	
TEMP	UTINI	
TELLIATE	THIS R	
INTERN	FROM	
FOR AN	RESUL 18	
PLING	= THE	JUINE
CALCULA	RACL DI	IMPLE ROUTINE
IF	AVE	SIM

HFRU1410 HFRU1420 HFRU1430 HPRU1450

MPR.01460 HPR.01470 HPR.01480

MFRUL440

HPROLASO

ИРКИТ 500 ИРКИТ 520 ИРКИТ 520 ИРКИТ 530 MPRO15-30

HPRU1559 HPRU1560 HPRU1520 HPRU1580

IF CNOTURED RETURN

CLUPRICE, I, PHI, MEL, PSI, TH, ICP, ICI, TRHO, TORI, CINE, IER) (T - TCOLD)/(THOT - TCOLD)1.0 - W1 CALL !! 11 C1 11

ENTHLP = W1*ENTHLP + W2*TH CSUBF = W1*CSUBP + W2*TCP CSUBT = W1*CSUBT + W2*TCT RHO = W1*KHO + W2*TKHO DRHODT = W1*DRHODT + W2*TDRT DRHODP = W1*DRHODP + W2*TDRT

RETURN

ENI

0 0000 0



	TEMP 30 TEMP 40 TEMP 50 TEMP 60		TEMP 100		TEMP 130	TEMP 140		TEMP 170				TEMP 220	TEMP 230 TEMP 240		TEMP 270		1EMP 290				TEMP 350
******************** VERSION 1.0 *** 5/29/74 ************************************	C FURFOSE: C TO CALCULATE THE TEMPERATURE OF THE PRODUCTS OF HC-AIR C COMBUSTION, FOR GIVEN SPECIFIC ENTHALPY OF THE PRODUCTS, AND TE		C CALL TEMP(P,TGUESS,PHI,DEL,PSI,ENTHLP,T,ERMAX,MAXITS,IER) TE	DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS:	GIVEN:	C F - ABSOLUTE PRESSURE OF THE PRODUCTS (ATM) TE	THI - EQUIVALENCE RATIO OF THE FROMUCIS	- MOLAR N:O RATIO OF THE PRODUCTS	A BY OF THE PROTUCTS (ROAL/B)	ERMAX - MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE RELATIVE ERROR IN RESH TANY Y	S- MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ALLOWABLE ITERATIONS WITHOUT	SUCCESS	C IER – FLAG, SET TO 1 IF NO SUCCESS WITHIN MAXITS ITERATIONS TE C RETURNS:	C T - TEMPERATURE OF THE PRODUCTS (DEG K)	SUBRUULINES AND FUNCTION SUBFRUGRAMS REQUIRED:	HFROD	SH WETHOUS	NOTITED A LITTED A LI	***************	SUBROUTINE TEMP(P, TGUESS, PHI, DEL, PSI, ENTHLP, T, ERMAX, MAXITS, IER) TE	



```
TEMP
TEMP
TEMP
                     TEMP
TEMP
TEMP
TEMP
TEMP
TEMP
TEMP
                      CALL HPROD(P,T,PHI,DEL,PSI,AHG,CSURP,CSURT,RHO,DRHODT,DRHODP)
TOLD = T
TOLD = T
T = T + (ENTHLP - AHG)/(CSURP * 1.0E-3)
                                               20
                                              IF( ABS((T - TOLD)/ T) .LE. ERMAX) GO TO
             no 10 I = 1, MAXITS
                                                      10 CONTINUE
                                                                     IEK = 1
RETURN
0
                                                                                    ENI
IER =
                                                                              20
                                                             C
        C
```



REMARKS:

```
00000000
                 00000000
                                    0000000
                                                       00000000
                                                                         09000000
                                                                                                                08000000
                                                                                                                                   06000000
                                                                                             0000000
                                                                                                                                                      00T0000C
                                                                                                                                                                          00000110
                                                                                                                                                                                            00000120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00000140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00000120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             02100000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00000180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00000190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00000210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00000220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00000230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00000270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00000240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00000250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00000260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00200000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00000010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000320
                                                                                   STRATIFIED CHARGE ENGINE FOLLOWING AN ISENTROPIC EXPANSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LOWER HEATING VALUE OF THE FUEL (KCAL/G) AT 293 DEG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SPECIFIC HEAT AT CONSTANT PRESSURE (CAL/G-DEG K) OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MOLAR N:O RATIO OF THE CHARGE (APPROX 3.76 FOR AIR)
                                                               TO CALCULATE THE TEMPERATURE OF UNBURNED CHARGE IN A TCCS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TEMPERATURE (DEG K) AT START OF PROCESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MASS FRACTION OF THE CHARGE THAT IS RESIDUAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (ATM) AT START OF PROCESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE RELATIVE ERROR IN TSUBUZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (ATM) AT END OF PROCESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AVERAGE EQUIVALENCE RATIO OF THE RESIDUAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TOTAL MASS OF CHARGE (GRAMS)
                                                                                                                                                                  TEMPU = TSURU2 (P, PNOT, TNOT, EMAX)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MOLAR C:H RATIO OF THE FUEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FINAL TEMPERATURE (DEG K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GIVEN IN COMMON AREA /CHARGE/
                                                                                                                                                                                                      DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THE FUEL VAPOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ABSOLUTE
                                                                                                        OR COMPRESSION
        FUNCTION ISUBUZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SUBROUTINES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESFRK-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CHMASS-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RLOWER-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TSURUZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RETURNS:
                                               FURFOSE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EMAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FNOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GIVEN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TONI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DEL
                                                                                                                                               USAGE:
```

C**************** VERSION 1.0 *** 11/13/74 ***********************



00000360	00000390 00000400 00000410	K##W0000420 00000430 00000440	00000450 00000460 00000470	00000480 00000490 00000500	00000310	00000000	000000140 000000110 0000001160	00000070	0600000	000000000	00000620	00000630	000000000	0000000	00000080 00000080 00000700
C 1) REPORT ANY PROBLEMS TO MIKE MARTIN AT 253-2411 C 0R ROOM 3-339D C	C METHOD: C ADAPTIVE PREDICTOR-CORRECTOR METHOD C	C*************************************	C DATA PSCALE /2.42173E-2/ C	LOGICAL DONE DONE = .FALSE. C	C INITIALIZE FARAMETER VALUES	TSUBU2 = TNOT	IF (P .EQ. PNOT) RETURN DELP = SIGN(.1, P - PNOT) FOLD = PNOT	TOLD = TNOT EMIN = EMAX/10.		CHECK STEPSIZE	10 IF (ABS(F - FOLD) .GT. ABS(DELP)) GO TO 20	C IF TOO BIG, REDUCE AND SIGNAL DONE	DELP = P - POLD	DONE = .TRUE.	C DO FREDICTOR-CORRECTOR



```
00000750
                                                                                                                      00000000
                                                                                                                                                     00000810
                                                                                                                                                                     00000820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00000820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00000020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0101000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  000010000
00000710
              00000720
                            00000000
                                            00000740
                                                                         000000760
                                                                                         00000770
                                                                                                        00000000
                                                                                                                                      0080000
                                                                                                                                                                                    00000830
                                                                                                                                                                                                    000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000870
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08800000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                06800000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00000030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      02600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      08600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     06600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000010000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00001030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00001040
                                                                        CALL UPROP2 (FNEW, TSTAR, PHI, DEL, PSI, RESFRK, XH, CP, CT, RHO,
20 CALL UPROF2 (FOLD, TOLD, PHI, DEL, PSI, RESFRK, XH, CP, CT, RHO,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STEFSIZE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF ERROR TOO SMALL TO JUSTIFY THIS
                                                                                                                    TOLD + DELP*PSCALE*(G1 + G2)/2.
                                                                                                                                                                   ERROR TOO LARGE, CHANGE STEPSIZE
                                                                                                                                     ABS((TNEW - TSTAR)/TNEW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GO TO 10
                                          TOLD + DELP*G1*PSCALE
                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF (ERROR .LT. EMAX) GO TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SO, INCREASE STEPSIZE
                                                                                                       (1./RHO - CT)/CF
                          (1./RHO - CT)/CF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OTHERWISE, UPDATE F AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (ERROR .GE. EMIN)
              RT, RF)
                                                                                        RT, RF)
                                                           + DELF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          G0 T0 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DELP = DELP*1.25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DELP = DELP*.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                DONE = .FALSE.
                                                          FOLD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TOLI = TNEW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FOLD = FNEW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF (FONE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TSUBU2 ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GO TO 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                60 TO 20
                                           TSTAR =
                                                                                                        !!
                                                                                                                    11
                                                                                                                                     ERROR ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ENI
                                                                                                                    TNEW
                                                           FNEW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ᄔ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           30
```

 \circ

000

000



***0000010 00000020	0000000		E 00000050 00000000	00000000	00000000	CSUET + 00000100	00000110	00000130	00000140	00.10000	0010000	00000130	000000190	00000200	0.00000	000000000	000000000	00000040	00000000	000000270	00000280	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	01200000	00000000		000000040
C******************* VEFSION 1.0 *** 11/13/74 ************************************	C SURROUTINE UPROP2	L	OF AIR AND RESIDUAL GAS AS A FUNCTION OF	C PRESSURE FOR GIVEN EQUIVALENCE RATIO OF THE RESIDUAL	USAGE:	C CALL UPROP2 (P, T, PHI, DEL, PSI, RESFRK, ENTHLP, CSURP, CSU)		ū	C F - ARSOLITE PRESCHEE OF MIX (AIM)	URF OF MIX (DFG)	FHI - EQUIVALENCE	DEL - MOLAR C:H RATIO OF THE RESIDUAL G	LOT I	C TATIOTANS: CATALOT TO VOICE TATIOTAL OF TATIOTAL CATALOT OF TATI		- -i	C CSURT - PARTIAL DERIVATIOF OF FATH P LITH RESPECT TO B	AT CONSTANT T (CC/G)	RHO - DENSITY	DRHODT- FARTIAL DERI	F (G/CC-DEG K)	CONSTANT T		C KEMARKS: C 1) ENTHALFY DATUM STATE IS AT T = 0 ARSOLUTE UTTH	GAGENIG ANY C COLTA GEAGUATA	2) REPORT ANY PROBLEMS TO



ION SUBPROGRAMS NEEDED: NONE KEUM MODEL (MAJOR SPECIES ONLY) ***********************************	000000	00000370	00000390 00000400 00000410	000000420 00000430 00000440 00000450 00000450	00000490	00000010 000000120 000000130 00000140 00000150	,00000160 00000170 00000180 00000190	455, 00000600 35/ 00000610 75793,00000620 8004, 00000630 19597,00000640	00000640 00000670 00000680 00000690 000000700
CC SK***** CC X****** CC X****** CC X****** CC X****** CC X****** CC X***** CC X****** CC X***** CC X***** CC X***** CC X****** CC X***** CC X***** CC X***** CC X***** CC X***** CC X***** CC X**** CC X**** CC X**** CC X**** CC X**** CC X**** CC X*** CC X** CC X	(F00M 3-339	SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS NEEDED: NONE	METHOD: ZERO ORDER EQUILIBRIUM MODEL (MAJOR SPECIES ONLY)	**************************************	1,1,1)),	INITIALIZE FARAMETERS, AND CHECK TO SEE IN WHAT TEMPERATURE RANGE WE ARE SO THAT THE CORRECT FITTED COEFFICIENTS WILL BE USED, FLAG TEMPERATURES TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL	DATA AL/11.94033, 2.088581, -0.47029, .037363,589447, -97.1418 6.139094, 4.60783,9356009, .06669498, .0335801, -56.62588, 7.099556, 1.275957,2877457, .022356,1598696, -27.73464, 5.555680, 1.787191,2881342, .01951547, .1611828, .76498,	7.865847, .6883719,031944,00268708,2013873,893455, 6.80771, 1.453404,328985, .02561035,1189462,331835/ 6.807771, 1.453404,328985, .02561035,1189462,331835/ DATA A2/4.737305, 16.65283, -11.2325, 2.828, .00676702, -93.75793, 7.809672,2023519, 3.418708, -1.179013, .00143629, -57.08004, 6.97393,8238319, 2.942042, -1.176239, .0004132409, -27.19597, 6.991878, .1617044,2182071, .2968197,01625234,118189,	% 6.295715, 2.388387,0314788,3267433, .00435925, .103637,7.092199, -1.295825, 3.20688, -1.202212,0003457938,013967 RICH = FHI .GT. 1.0 LEAN = .NOT. RICH



```
00000000
            00000020
                       0000000
                                                             0000000
                                                                                     000000
                                                                                                 0000000
                                                                                                              00800000
                                                                                                                           000000
                                                                                                                                       00000820
                                                                                                                                                    00000000
                                                                                                                                                                 000000
                                                                                                                                                                                          09800000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00000330
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00001010
                                     00000740
                                                  00000750
                                                                         00000000
                                                                                                                                                                            00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0000820
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08800000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               06800000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00000010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          06600000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     000010000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                00001030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           02010000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00001040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    000010000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONVERT COMPOSITION TO MOLE FRACTIONS AND CALCULATE AVERAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (-BETA + SORT(BETA*BETA + 4.*ALPHA*GAMMA))/(2.*ALPHA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EXP(2.743 + Z*(-1.761 + Z*(-1.611 + Z*.2803)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          + EPS*FHI)
                                                                                   GET THE COMPOSITION IN MOLES/MOLE OXYGEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EPS*PHI > + C)*PCTRES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2.*(1.- EPS*FHI) + K*(2.*(FHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1.) - C)*FCTRES
                                                                                                                                                                                                               FILLY * FCTRES + FCTREW
                                                                                                                                                                         2.*(1.0 - EPS)*PHI*PCTRES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C.*KKEFS*FII*(FII | 1.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (EPS*PHI - C)*PCTRES
4.*DEL/(1. + 4.*DEL)
                                   04
                                     H
                       H
                                                           C-1
                                                                                                                        PCTNEW = 1.0 - RESFRW
                                                                                                                                                               I EPS*FII*FCTRES
                                                           500.) IR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MOLECULAR WEIGHT
                                                                                                                                    IF (RICH) GO TO 10
                                   (T .GT. 6000.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (2,0%(FHI
                     100.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1.0 - K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (2.0*(1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CXFCTRES
                                                                                                           PCTRES = RESFRW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1000./T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FCTNEW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 i
                     . LT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               = (1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    0 !!
                                                                                                                                                                                        0 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11
                                                                                                                                                                            11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11
           11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GO TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GAMMA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ALFHA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (9)X
                                                                                                                                                                        (♂)×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RETA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             X(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (₩)×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (回)X
                                                                                                                                                               X(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                       X(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                   X(4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                              (S)X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      X(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  X(4)
EFS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C
                                                                       000
                                                                                                                                                  C
```



```
01110000
                                                                                         00001130
                                                                                                                   00001150
                                                                                                                               00001160
00001000
           00001070
                      08010000
                                                 000110000
                                                                           00001120
                                                                                                     00001140
                                                                                                                                             00001120
                                                                                                                                                          0001180
                                                                                                                                                                      00001190
                                                                                                                                                                                    00001200
                                                                                                                                                                                                 00001210
                                                                                                                                                                                                              00001220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00001250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00001260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00001310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00001350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           06210000
                                     06010000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00001230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00001240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00001270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            00001280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00001290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0001300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00001320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00001330
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00001340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   092T000C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 00001370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00001380
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0001400
         = PSI + PCTNEW + PCTRES*(1. + PHI*(1.-EPS))
= PSI + PCTNEW + PCTRES*( PHI*(2. - EPS))
                                                                                                   CALCULATE H, CP, AND CT AS IN WRITEUP, USING FITTED
                                                                                                                                                                                                           A(4, J, IR) / 4. *ST + A(3, J, IR) / 3. ) *ST
                                                                           MBAR = ((8.*EPS + 4.)*PHI + 32. + 28.*PSI)/TMOLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         KHO AND ITS PARTIAL DERIVATIVES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A(2,J,IR)/2.)*ST + A(1,J,IR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TH - A(5, J, IR)/ST + A(6, J, IR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (( A(4,1,1R)*ST + A(3,1,1R) )*ST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   + A(2, J, IR)) *ST + A(1, J, IR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A(U*1-1E)/(U1+0-10)A
                                                                                                                 COEFFICIENTS FROM JANAF TARLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TCF*X(U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (C)XXIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .012187*MBAR*F/T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LAW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GAS
                                                X(J)/TMOLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENTHLF/MEAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ENTHLF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CSUBPIMBAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CSUBF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TCF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NOW CALCULATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   USING PERFECT
          TMOLES
                    TMOLES
                                                                                                                                                                                 T/1000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -FH0/T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RHO/F
                                     1, 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                il
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            11
                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                     ċ
         (LEAN)
                                    30 ] ==
                                                # (C)×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ENTHLF
                                                                                                                                                                                                 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            !!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENTHLF =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11
                                                                                                                                                            H
                                                                                                                                                                        11
                                                                                                                                                                                    H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CSUBF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONTINUE
                                                           CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TCF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DEHODIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DRHODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TCF
                                                                                                                                           ENTHLP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CSUBF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               H
                                                                                                                                                                                                40
                                                                                                                                                         CSURF
                                                                                                                                                                     CSURT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RH0
          H H
                                    00
                                                                                                                                                                                               00
                                                                                                                                                                                 S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      40
                                                            30
```

C

C



ALL DONE RETURN END



Table 1

Engine Specifications

DIMENSIONS*

bore	3.875	in.
stroke	3.875	in.
connecting rod	6.625	in.
clearance volume	4.570	in. ³

VALVE TIMINGS

	OPENS			CLOSES	5		
inlet valve	10 BTDC	(1)	55	ABDC	(2)		
	0	(2)	45		(1)		
exhaust valve	55 BBDC	(1)	10	ATDC	(2)		
	45	(2)	0		(1)		
(1) at 0.006 i	n, valve	lift	(2) valve	face	flush	with	head
* defined in F	igure ()) and	Appendix 1	B of (()		



Table 2

Injection System

PUMP

pump: APE - B Bosch

cam: 6/1

plunger: 7mm.

reaction valve: 20 mm^3

NOZZLE

nozzle: Roosa-Master XNM 1029

orifice diameter .023 in.

orifice L/D 1.0

nozzle cracking pressure 2000

needle lift .010 in.



Table 3

Summary of Instrumentation

Temperatures

Air Orifice Inlet Water Outlet Bearing Oil
Air Inlet Exhaust Fuel Inlet
Water Inlet Crankcase Oil Fuel Returns

Instrument - All Points

Chromel - Alumel Thermocouple

Omega DS - 500 Digital Readout

Resolution 1°F

Pressures

	Method	Resolution
Inlet Air	Water Manometer	.1 in.
Crankcase Vacuum	Water Manometer	.1 in.
Oil Pressure	Panel Gage	2 PSI
Exhaust	Mercury Manometer	.1 in.
Dynamometer Load	Mercury Manometer	.1 in.
Injection Line	Kistler 601 Piezoelectric	
	transducer, Kistler 504E	30 PSI*
	Charge Amplifier	
Combustion Chamber	Kistler 609A Piezoelectric	
	Transducer, Kistler 503D	.2 PSI**
	Charge Amplifier	



Table 3 (cont)

Flow Rates

	Method	Resolution
Air Inlet	ASME Square Edged Orifice	
	with water manometers	0.05 g/sec
Fuel	Laboratory Scale and Timer	0.01 g/sec
Cooling Water	Rotameter	.2 1bm/sec
Position		
Crankangle	Trump Ross Rotary Pulse Gene	rator
	720 pulses per revolution	
	plus Marker	.2 CA ^O
Fuel Injector		
Needle Lift	AVL NH1 - 100 B LDT	1 µm
	Gas Analysis Cart	
Exhaust		

Hydrocarbons	Scott Model 215 FID HC Analyzer
Nitric Oxides	TELCO Model 10 A Chemilumenscent NO Analyzer
Carbon Dioxide	Beckman Model 315A NDIR CO ₂ Analyzer
Carbon Monoxide	Beckman Model 315A NDIR CO Analyzer
Oxygen	Scott Model 150 Paramagnetic O ₂ Analyzer

^{*} Accuracy is effectively limited by the system transfer function and the 565 oscilloscope.

^{**} See Text



Table 4 Summary of Fuel Properties

	Methanol CH ₃ OH	Iso-Octane	Cross-cut Distillate
Molecular Wt.	32	114	∿125
norecard we.	32	114	VI23
H:C Ratio	4:0	2.25	1.828
Specific Gravity	.796	.692	.80
Boiling Point ^O F	149	211	(106-648)
Lower Heating Value (Btu/lbm)	8580	19080	18038
Stoichiometric F/A Ratio	0.155	0.0665	0.0692
FIA -	- %		
Aromatics			29.5
Olefins			3.0
Saturates			67.5
Octane No. RON	106	100	76.6
Cetane No.			28,3



Table 5

	Engine Operating	Conditions for	Emission Results	
RPM	ф	θs	IMEP	ISFC
1500	0.759	-24	104.7	0.384
	0.625	-23	93.2	0.358
	0.446	-23	81.9	0.290
	0.278	-23	56.8	0.284
	0.261	-23	53.6	0.263
	0.172	-23	39.1	0.249
	0.143	-20	24.7	0.331
	0.113	-23	17.5	0,379
2000	0.828	-26	122.2	0.353
	0.650	-26	108.9	0.320
	0.475	-26	91.3	0.289
	0.348	-24	73.1	0.269
	0.218	-23	44.2	0.285
	0.161	-24	25.9	0.362
2500	0.811	-29	130.3	0.349
	0.639	-28	119.3	0.349
	0.524	-28	105.4	0.286
	0.371	-28	82.0	0.262
	0.249	-28	55.5	0.265
	0.193	-28	38.1	0.306
	0.124	-28	21.7	0,344

 $[\]theta_s$ = Start of Injection

Ignition Always Preceded by 2 ${\rm CA}^{\rm O}$



Table 5 (con't)

Cross Cut Distillate

RPM	ф	θs	IMEP	ISFC
1500	0.924	-22	112.1	0.432
	0.762	-20	105.4	0.392
	0.600	-20	93.0	0.358
	0.442	-19	79.7	0.299
	0.426	-20	76.3	0.317
	0.282	-19	55.5	0.284
	0.211	-19	41.3	0.290
	0.129	-18	22.8	0.327
2000	0.927	-25	112.9	0.416
	0.859	-23	112.4	0.390
	0.692	-23	98.5	0.372
	0.472	-23	88.4	0.296
	0.334	-23	63.6	0.303
	0.258	-23	51.4	0.290
	0.180	-23	34.9	0.304
	0.184	-20	32.4	0.338
2500	1.000	-26	122.5	0.439
	.850	-26	120.7	0.391
	.685	-25	108.9	0.353
	.546	-26	95.6	0.324
	.367	-25	69.3	0.303
	.291	-26	56.6	0.300
	.212	-23	39.7	0.314
	.218	-20	19.4	0.387



Table 5 (cont)

Methano1

RPM	ф	θς	IMEP	ISFC
1500	0.767	-25	106.9	0.878
	0.636	-28	101.7	0.755
	0.486	-26	89.0	0.676
	0.394	-26	77.7	0.637
	0.324	-26	66.4	0.616
	0.261	-24	50.8	0.655
	0.219	-24	40.7	0.697
2000	0.811	-28	108.9	0.900
	0.741	-28	106.9	0.838
	0.654	-28	104.6	0.766
	0.591	-28	100.5	0.731
	0.504	-28	92.7	0.682
	0.414	-28	84.6	0.632
	0.364	-25	72.5	0.643
	0.291	-25	58.6	0.640
	0.221	-25	26.9	1.077
2500	0.696	-35	106.3	0.824
	0.641	-35	102.3	0.795



Table 6

Matrix of Averaged Pressure Crankangle

Iso-Octane

RPM	φ́e	^ф е	\underline{IMEP}_{m}	IMEP i	$\theta_{ ext{is}}$	θ ie	θ _{bs}	θ _{be}
1500	0.77	0.76	104.7	106.6	-24	9	-12	35
	0.46	0.45	81.9	82.3	-23	0	-13	35
	0.29	0.28	56.8	60.0	-23	-3	-12	24
2000	0.83	0.83	122.2	118.3	-25	13	-12	28
	0.49	0.48	91.3	88.5	-24	3	-9	24
	0.22	0.22	44.2	44.3	-23	-5	-7	23
2500	0.78	0.81	130.3	122.4	-29	15	-8	30
	0.52	0.52	105.4	99.6	-28	7	-9	30
	0.25	0.25	55.4	47.4	-28	-4	- 9	29

Subscript Nomenclature

o = Observed from fuel air flow

e = Measured from exhaust gas composition

M = Dynamometer measurement

i = Integrated average pressure data

is = Injection start

ie = Injection end

bs = Start of heat release from Log P Log V plots

be = End of effective heat release from Log P Log plots



Table 6 (cont)

Cross Cut Distillate

RPM	фо	φ _e	${\tt IMEP}_{\tt M}$	IMEP	θ is	θ ie	θ _{bs}	θ _{be}
1500	0.76	0.78	105.4	99.2	-20	10	-11	35
	0.43	0.43	76.3	73.3	-20	4	-13	36
	0.27	0.27	51.4	47.2	-20	- 5	-11	35
2000	0.87	0.85	121.0	114.6	-24	15	-14	29
	0.49	0.47	88.4	84.9	-23	-2	-14	26
	0.26	0.26	51.4	46.5	-23	-12	-15	31
2500	0.83	0.82	121.3	124.8	-26	15	-14	31
	0.52	0.50	95.0	100.1	-26	0	-14	24
	0.29	0.28	56.1	59.7	-26	- 9	-13	26



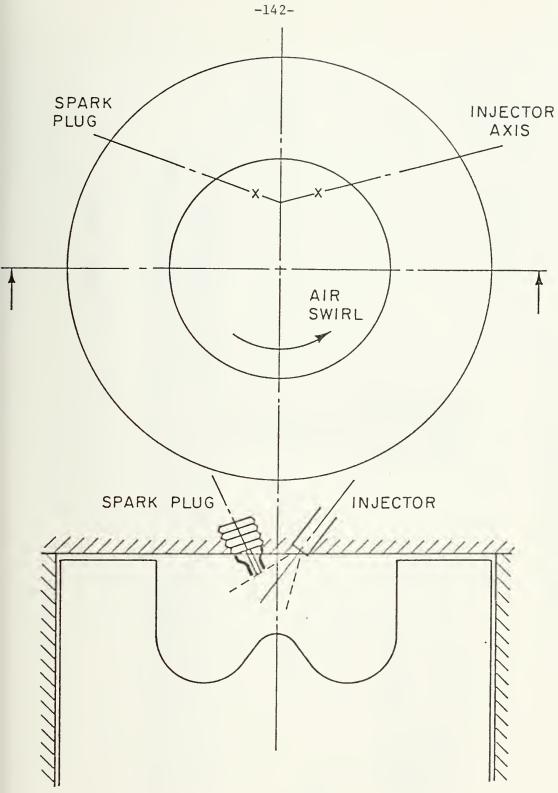
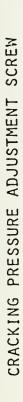


FIG. 1 -TEXACO CONTROLLED COMBUSTION SYSTEM (SCHEMATIC)





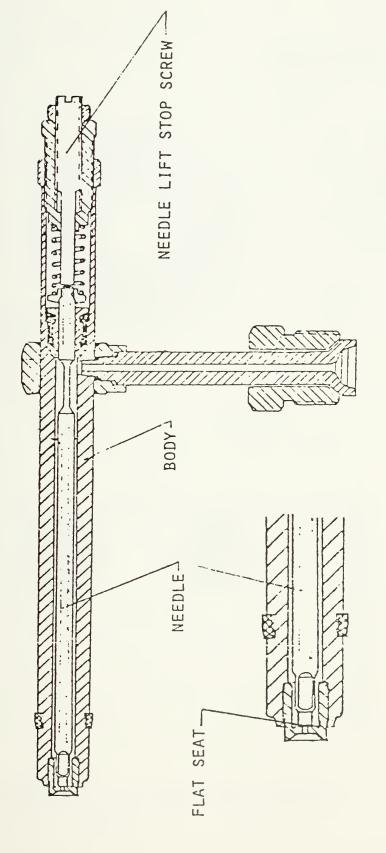
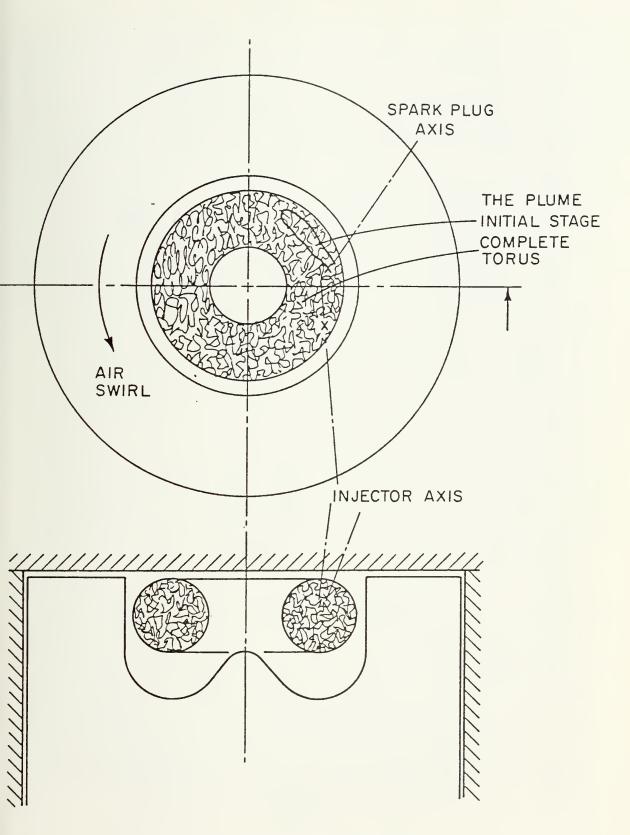


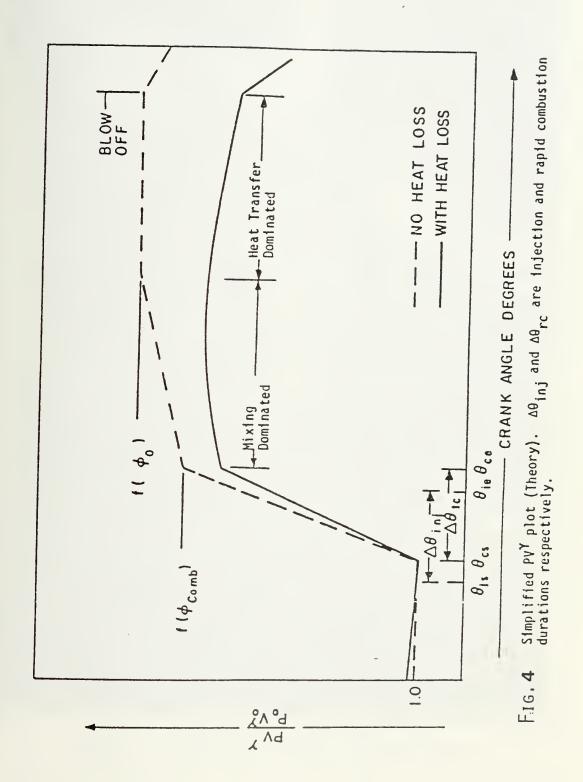
Fig. 2 ROOSA-MASTER INJECTION NOZZLE





SCHEMATIC OF THE COMBUSTION PROCESS







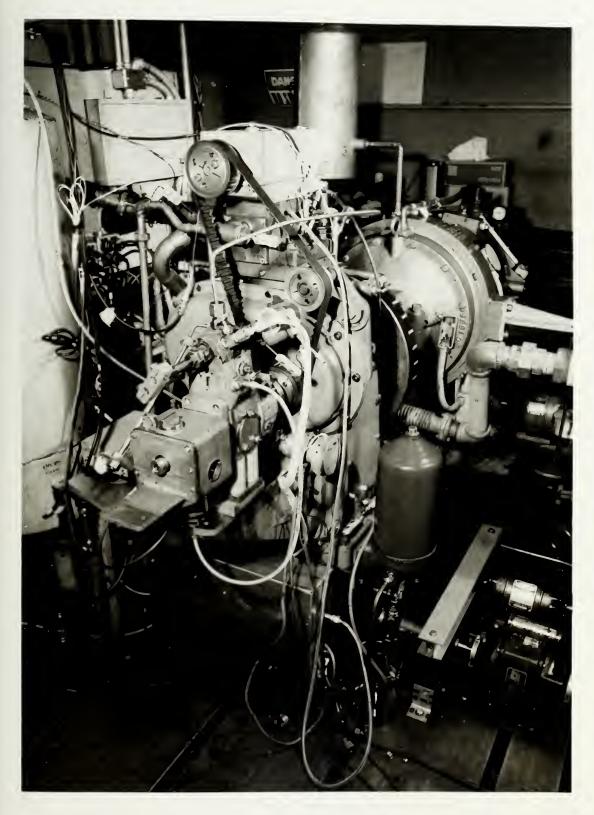


FIGURE 5 PHOTOGRAPH OF TEST INSTALLATION



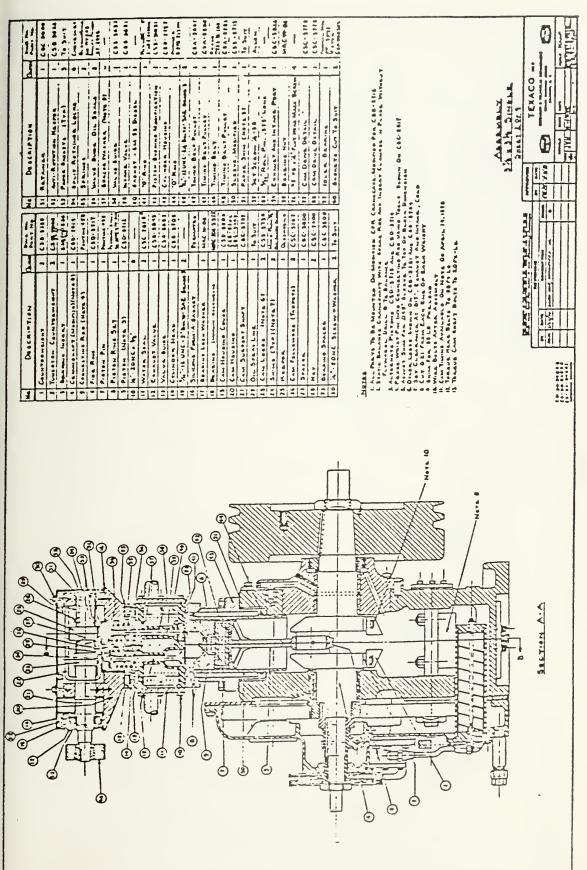


FIG. 6a SINGLE CYLINDER ENGINE ASSEMBLY



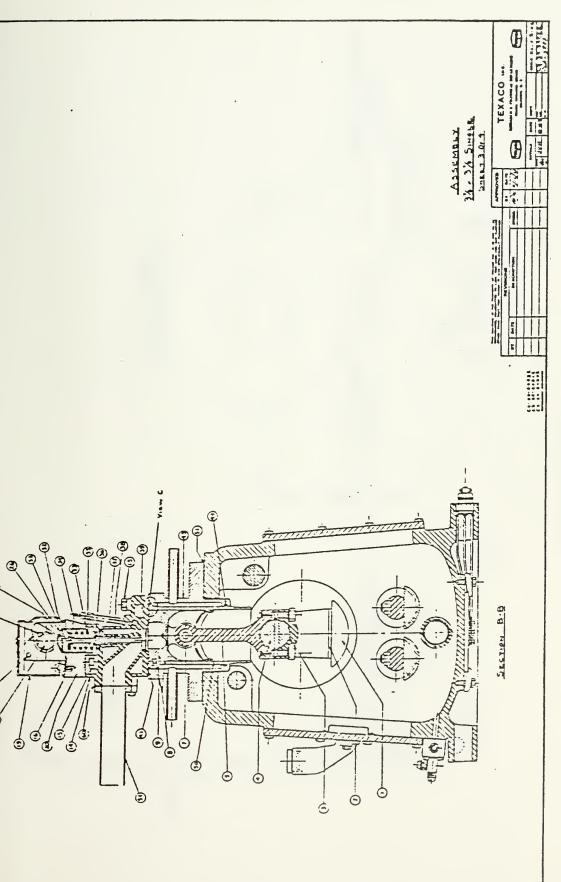


FIG. 6b SINGLE CYLINDER TEST ASSEMBLY



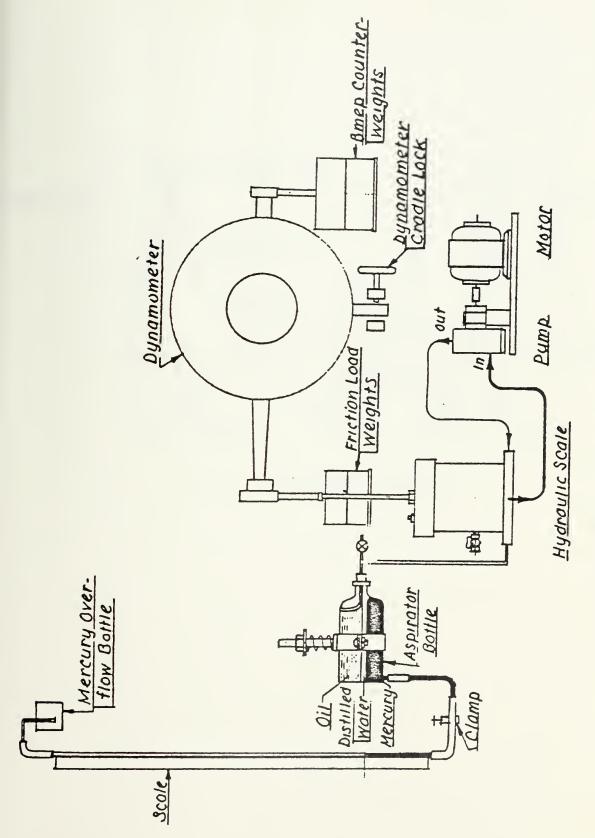


FIG. 7 DYNAMOMETER HYDRAULIC SCALE



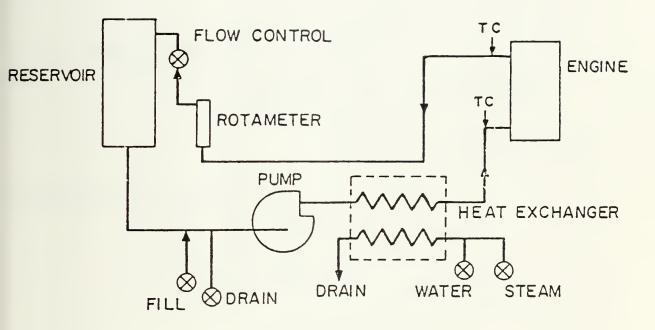


FIG.8 COOLING SYSTEM



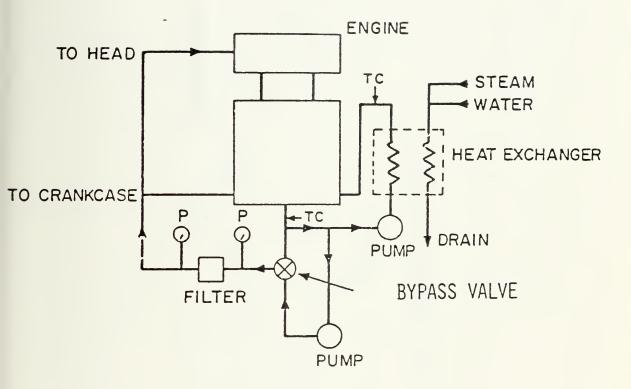


Fig. 9 LUBRICATION SYSTEM



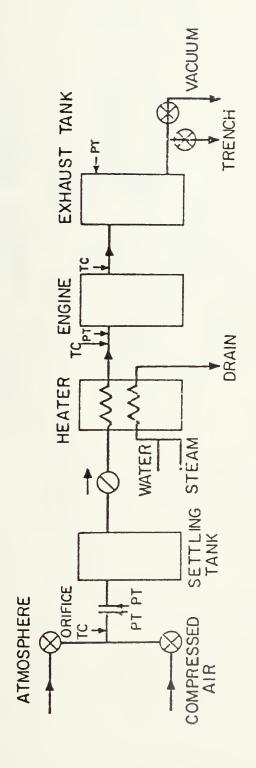


FIG. 10 INLET AND EXHAUST SYSTEM



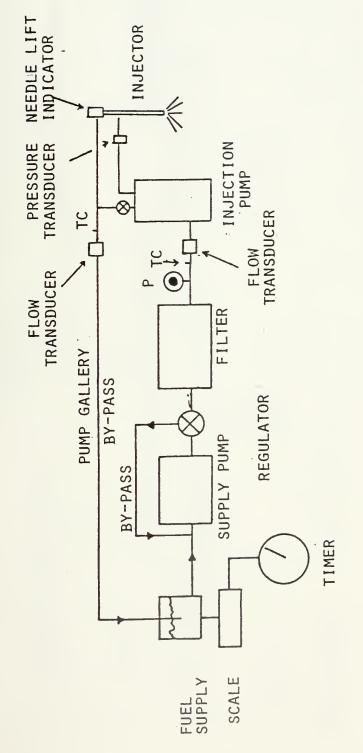
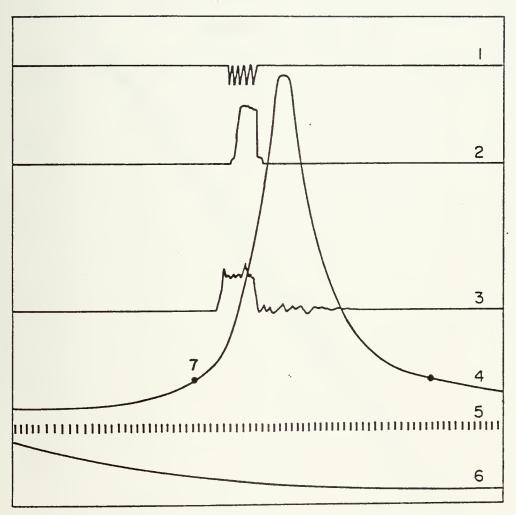


FIG. 11 FUEL SYSTEM



FIG. 12 INJECTOR LIFT TRANSDUCER ASSEMBLY





- 1. IGNITION DURATION
- 2. FUEL INJECTOR NEEDLE LIFT
- 3. FUEL INJECTION LINE PRESSURE
- 4. CYLINDER PRESSURE
- 5. CRANKANGLE INDICATOR, 1/5 CA⁰
- 6. 185 CA BTDC REFERENCE SIGNAL
- 7. BALANCE PRESSURE INDICATOR

FIG.13-TYPICAL OSCILLOSCOPE TRACE



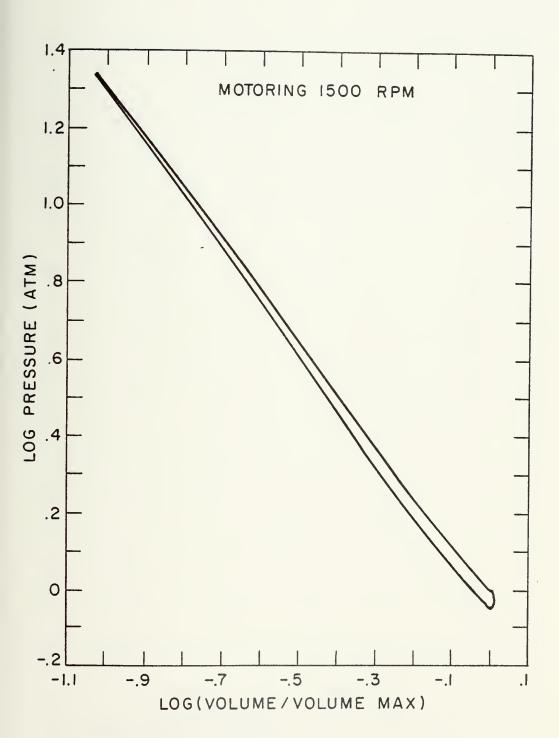


Fig. 14 1500 RPM Motoring Log P vs Log V



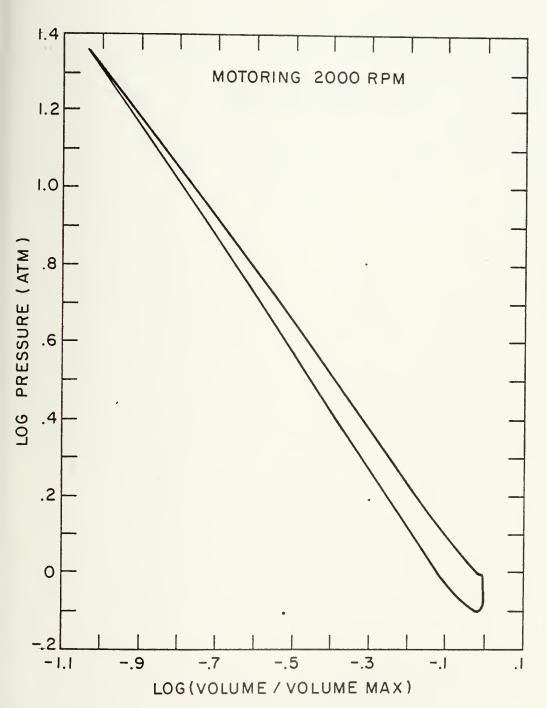


Fig. 15 2000 RPM Motoring Log P vs Log V



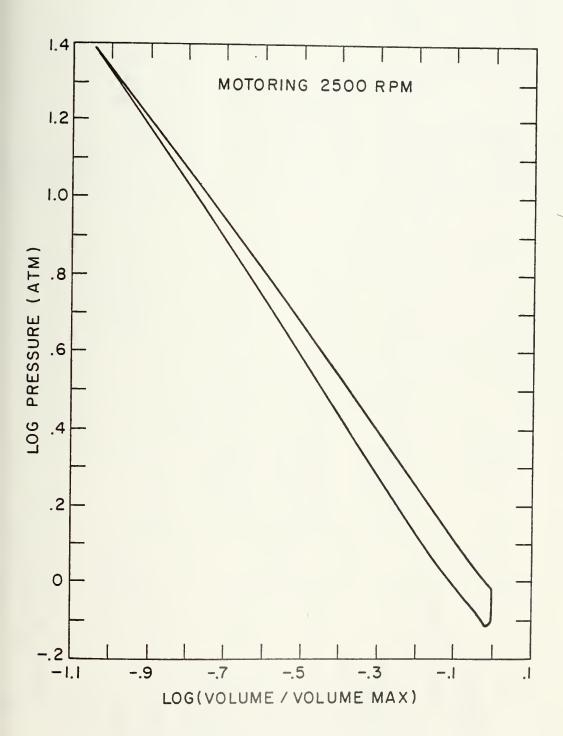


Fig. 16 2500 RPM Motoring Log P vs Log V



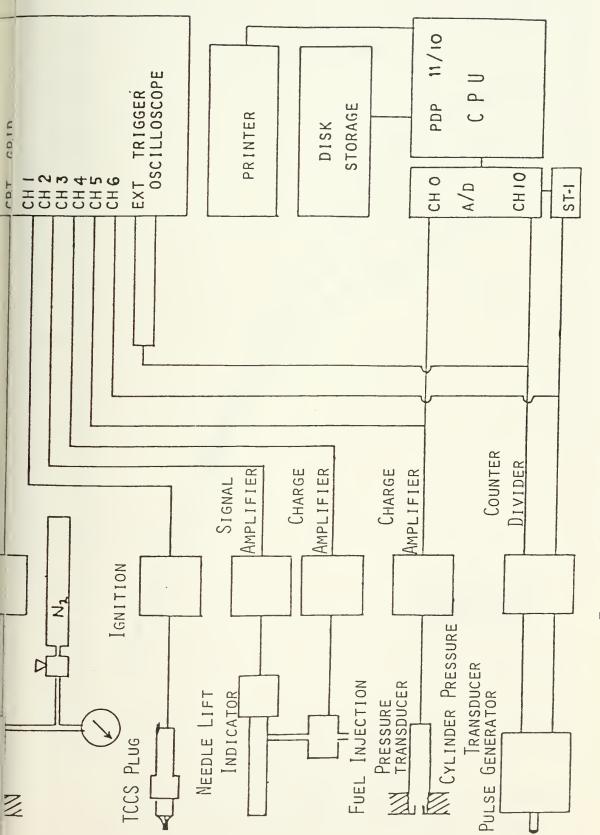
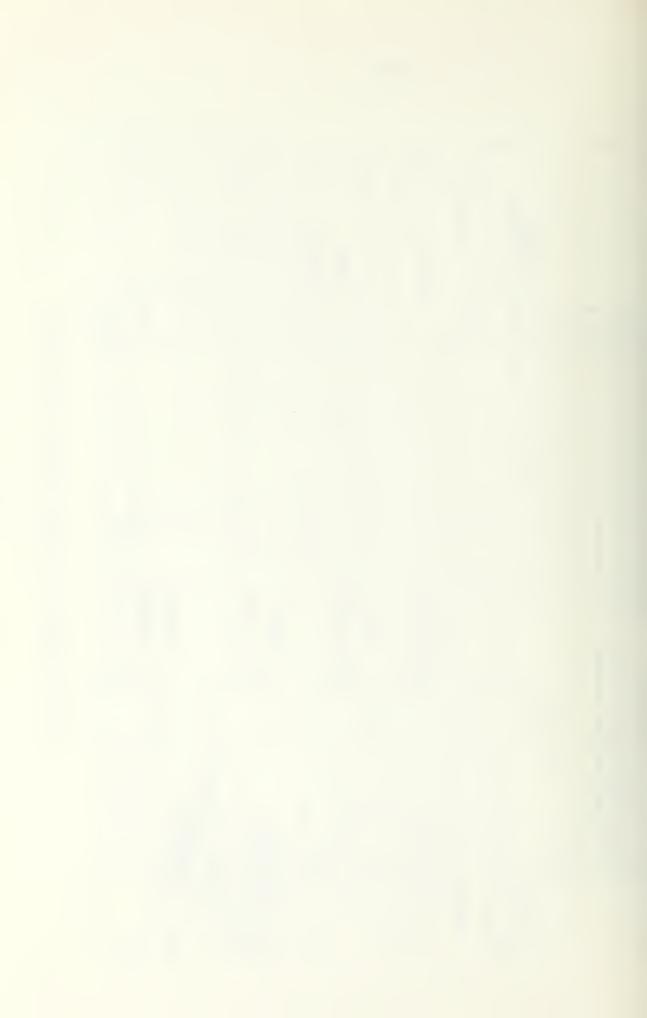


FIG. 17 SCHEMATIC OF DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM



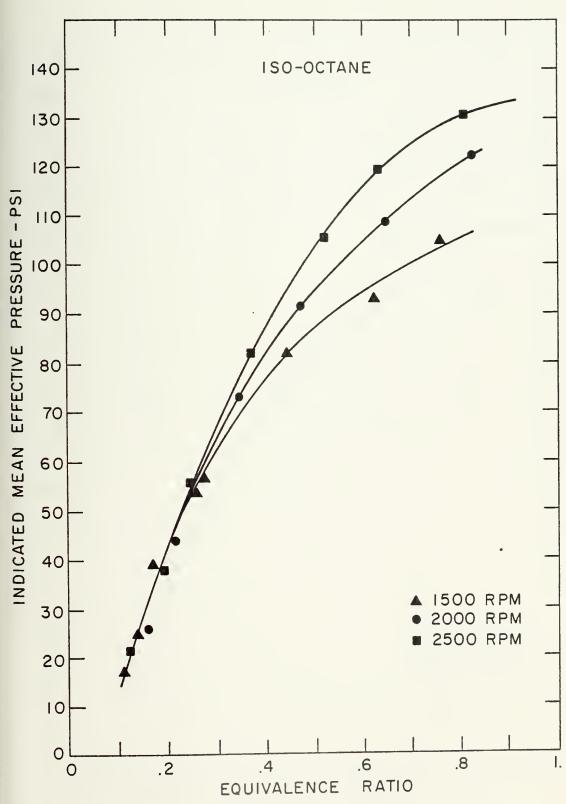


Fig. 18 Indicated Mean Effective Pressure vs Equivalence Ratio, for Iso-octane



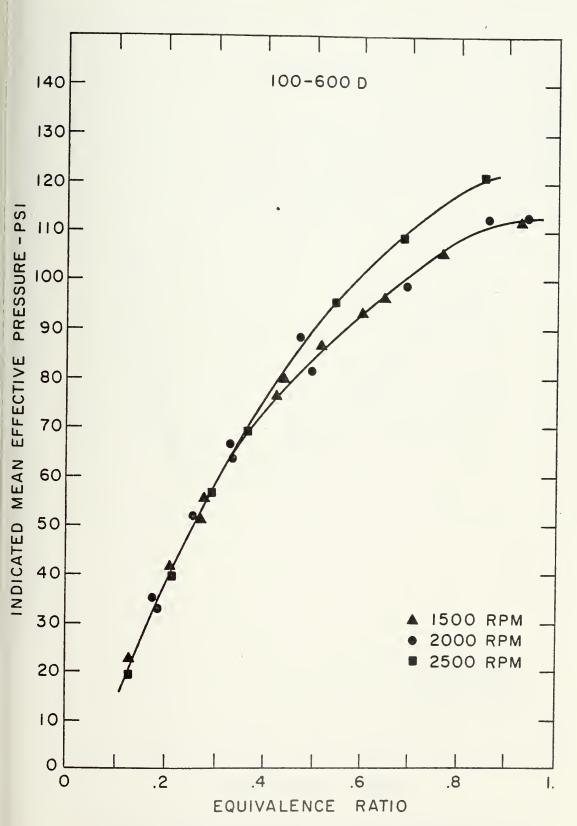


Fig. 19 Indicated Mean Effective Pressure vs Equivalence Ratio, for 100-600 Fuel



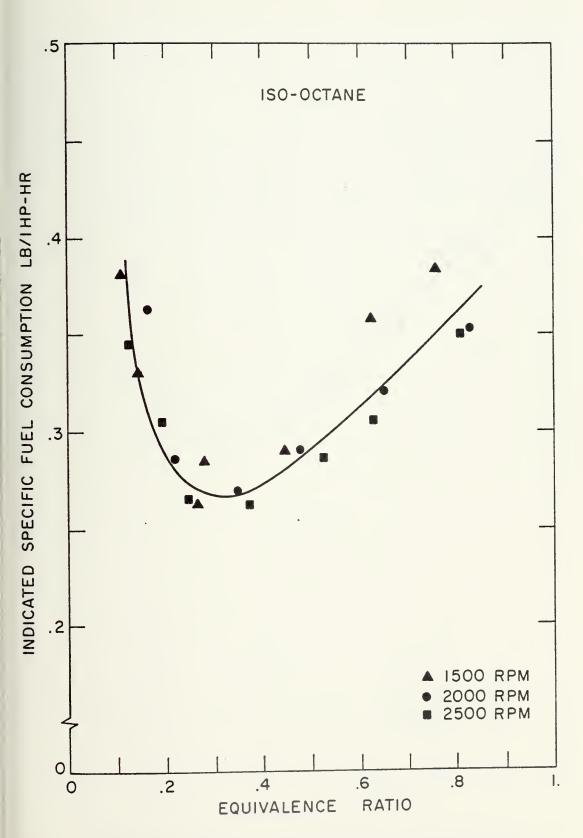


FIG. 20 INDICATED SPECIFIC FUEL CONSUMPTION VS EQUIVALENCE RATIO, FOR ISO-OCTANE



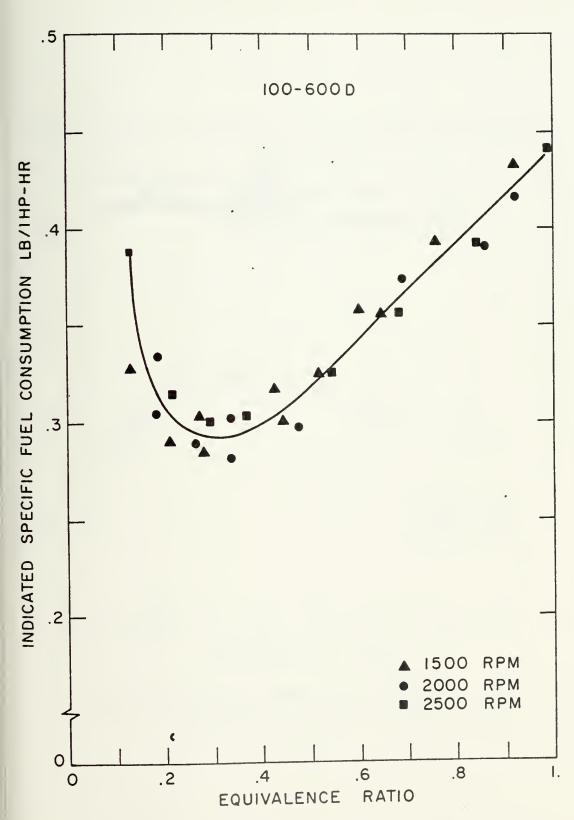


Fig. 21 Indicated Specific Fuel Consumption vs Equivalence Ratio, for 100-600 Fuel



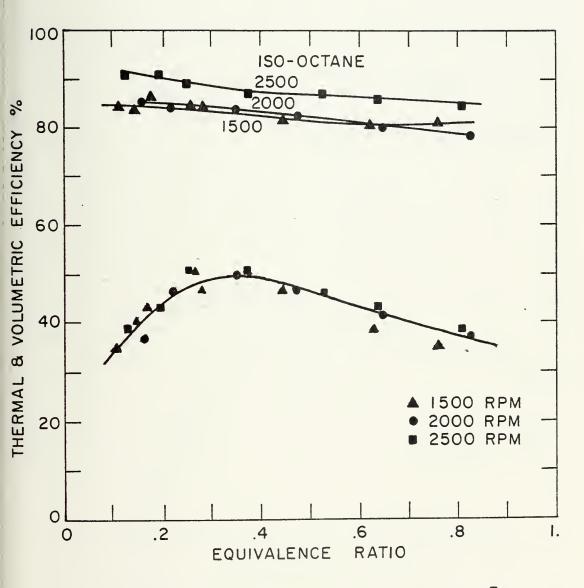


Fig. 22 Indicated Thermal and Volemetric Efficiency vs Equivalence Ratio for Iso-octane



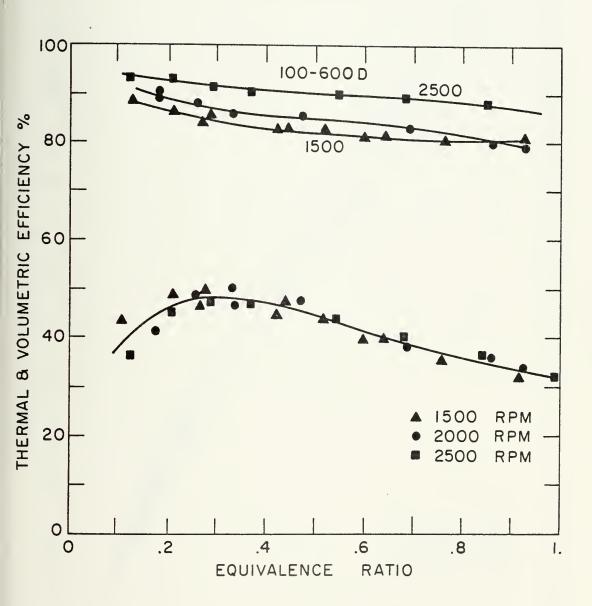


Fig. 23 Indicated Thermal and Volumetric Efficiency vs Equivalence Ratio for 100-600 Fuel



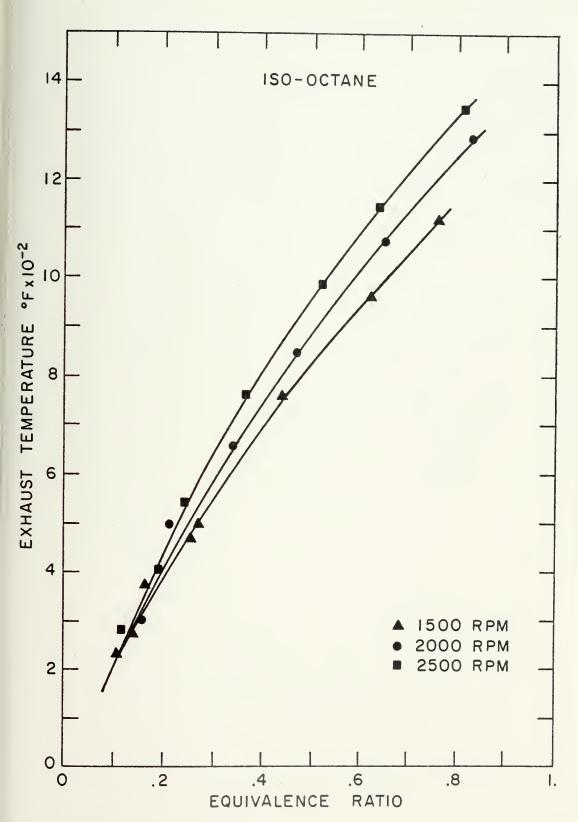


FIG. 24 EXHAUST TEMPERATURE VS EQUIVALENCE RATIO FOR ISO-OCTANE



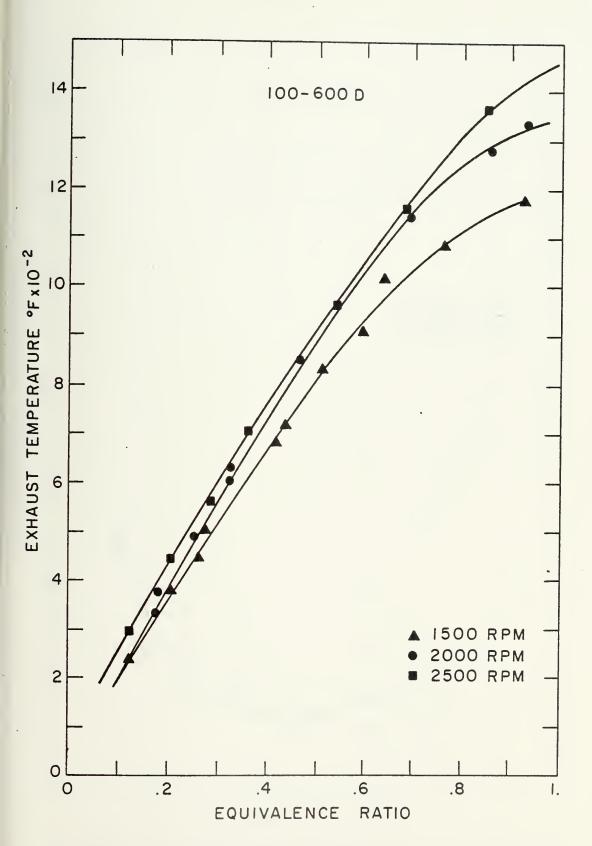


Fig. 25 Exhaust Temperature vs Equivalence ratio for 100-600 Fuel



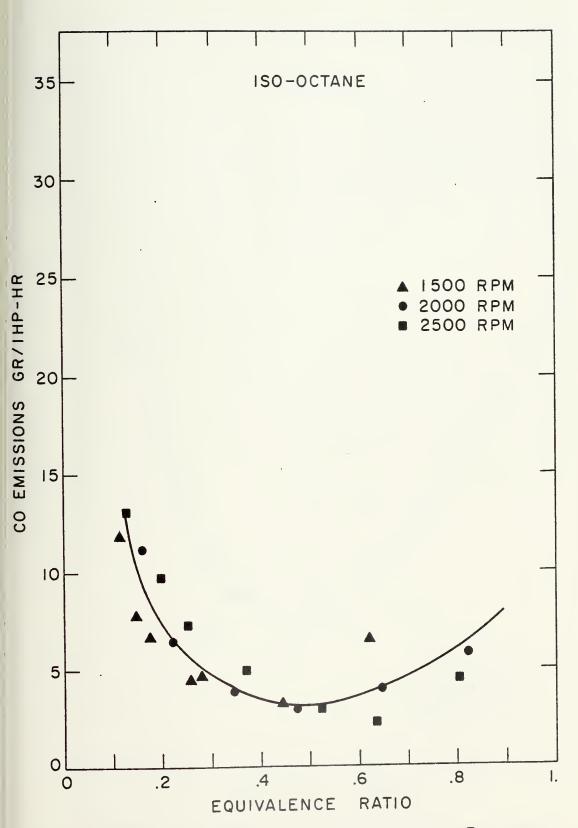


FIG. 26 CARBON MONOXIDE EMISSIONS VS EQUIVALENCE RATIO FOR ISO-OCTANE



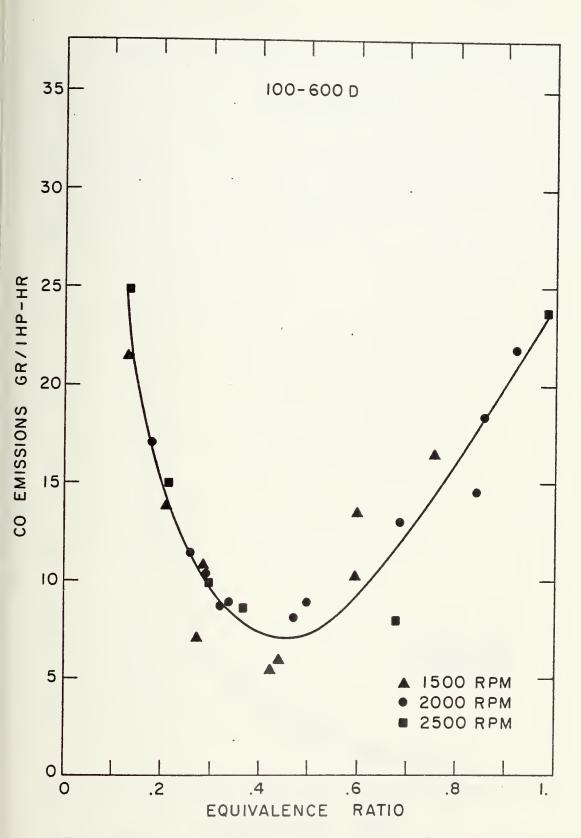


Fig. 27 Carbon Monoxide Emissions vs Equivalence Ratio for 100-600 Fuel



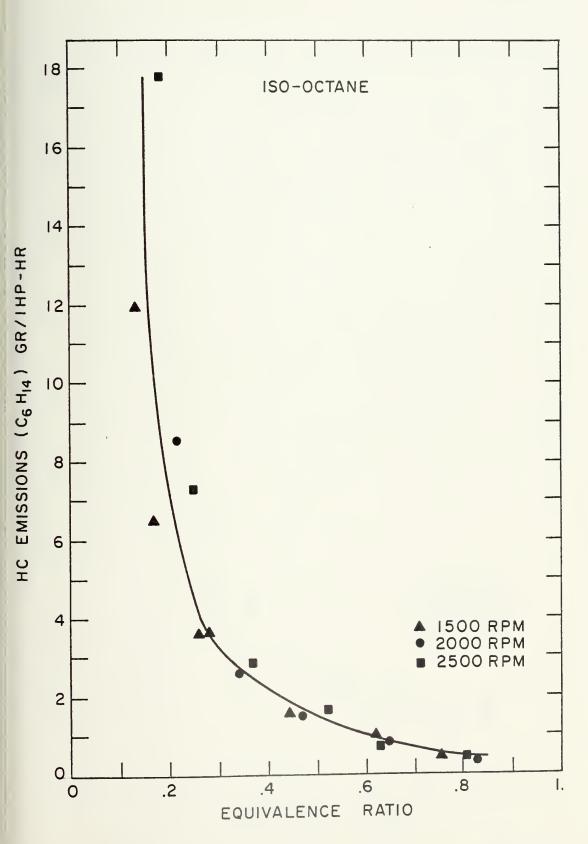


Fig. 28 Hydrocarbon Emissions vs Equivalence Ratio for Iso-octane



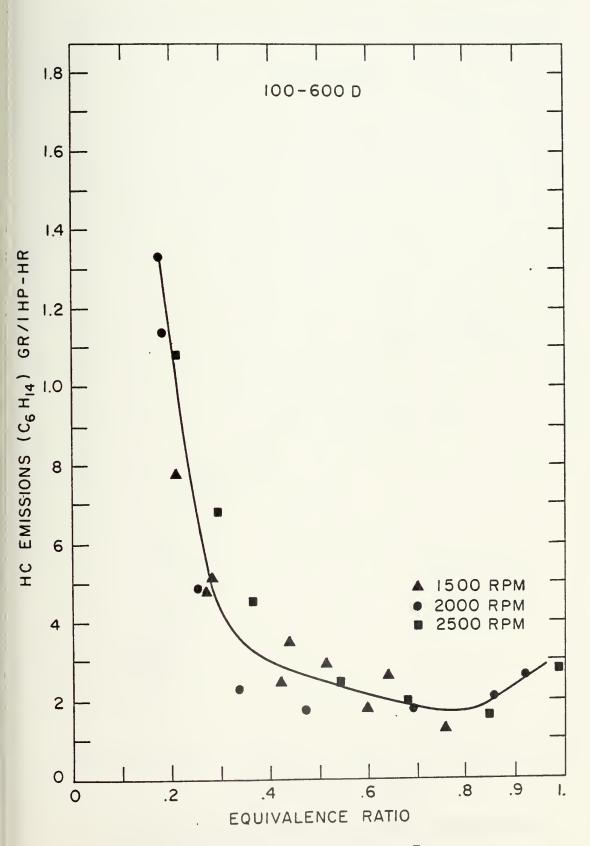


Fig. 29 Hydrocarbon Emissions vs Equivalence Ratio for 100-600 Fuel



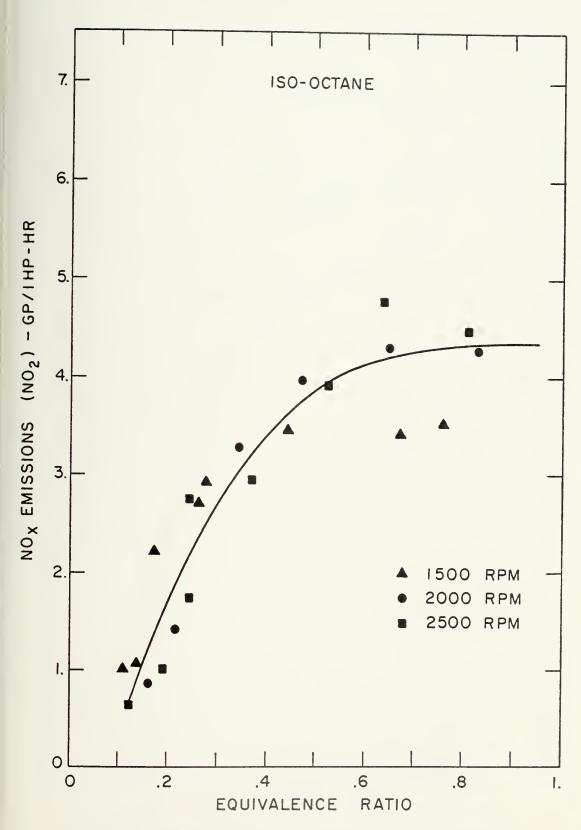


Fig. 30 Nitric Oxide Emissions vs Equivalence Ratio for Iso-octane



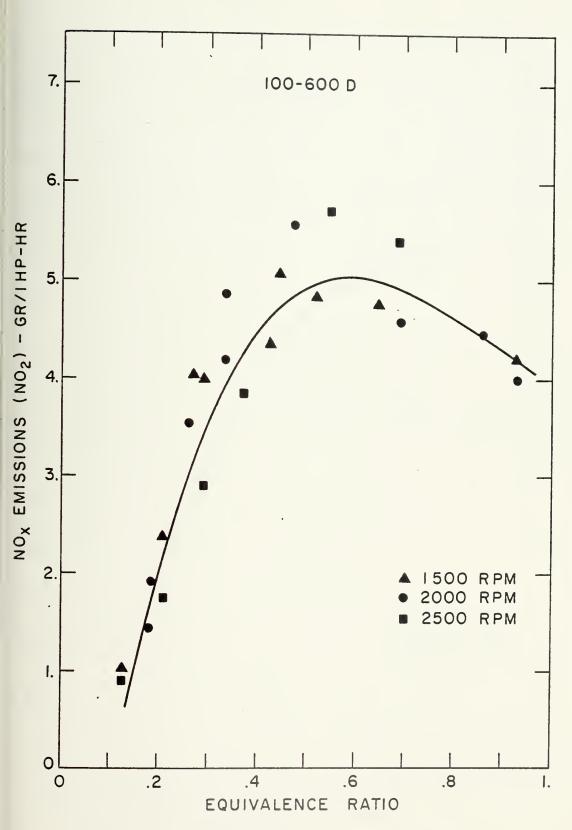


Fig. 31 Nitric Oxide Emissions vs Equivalence Ratio for 100-600 Fuel



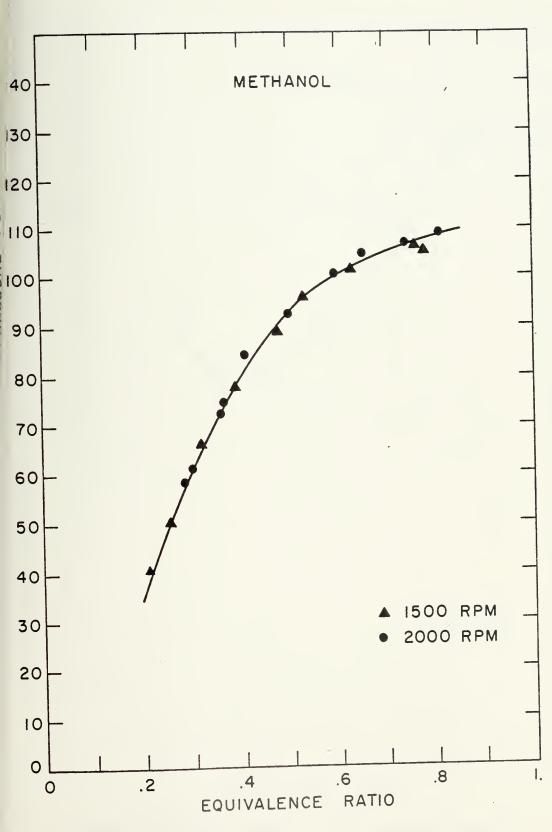


Fig. 32 Indicated Mean Effective Pressure vs Equivalence Ratio for Methanol



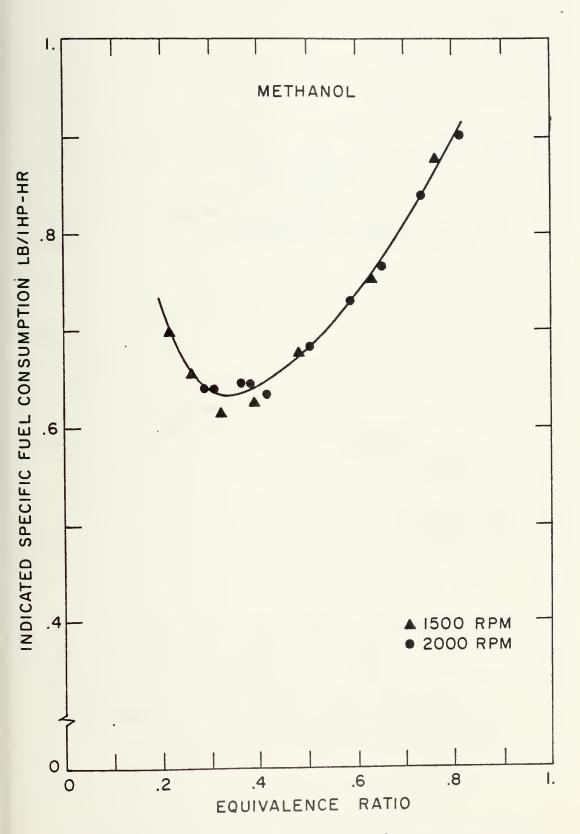


Fig. 33 Indicated Specific Fuel Consumption for Methanol



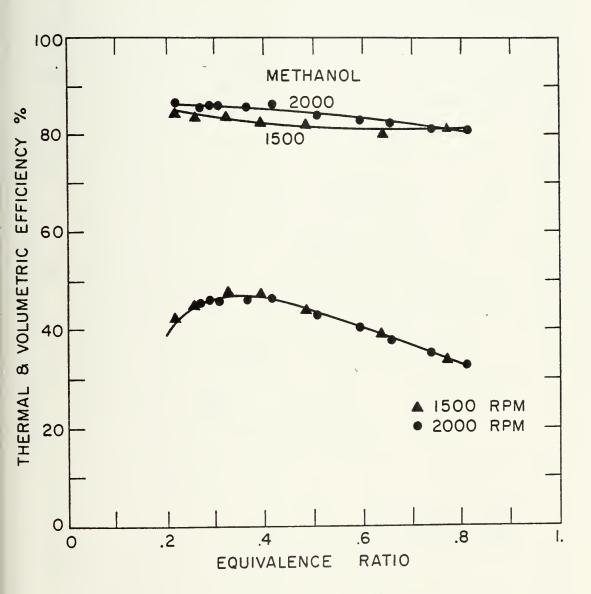


Fig. 34 Indicated Thermal and Volumetric
Efficiency vs Equivalence Ratio for
Methanol



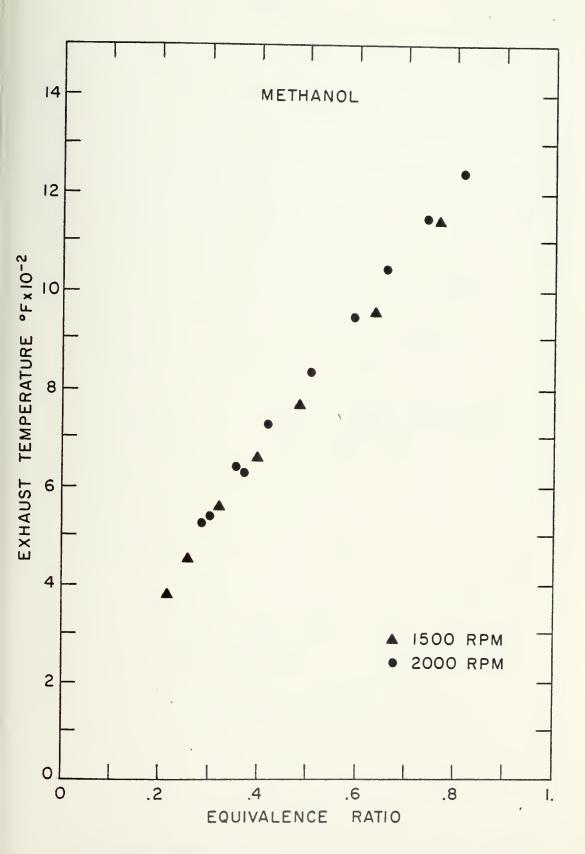


Fig. 35 Exhaust Temperature vs Equivalence Ratio for Methanol



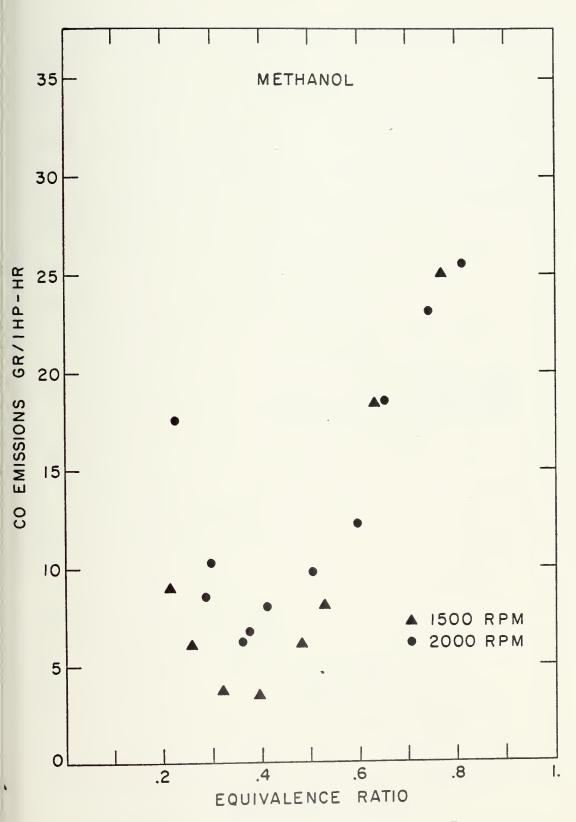


Fig. 36 Carbon Monoxide Emissions vs Equivalence Ratio for Methanol



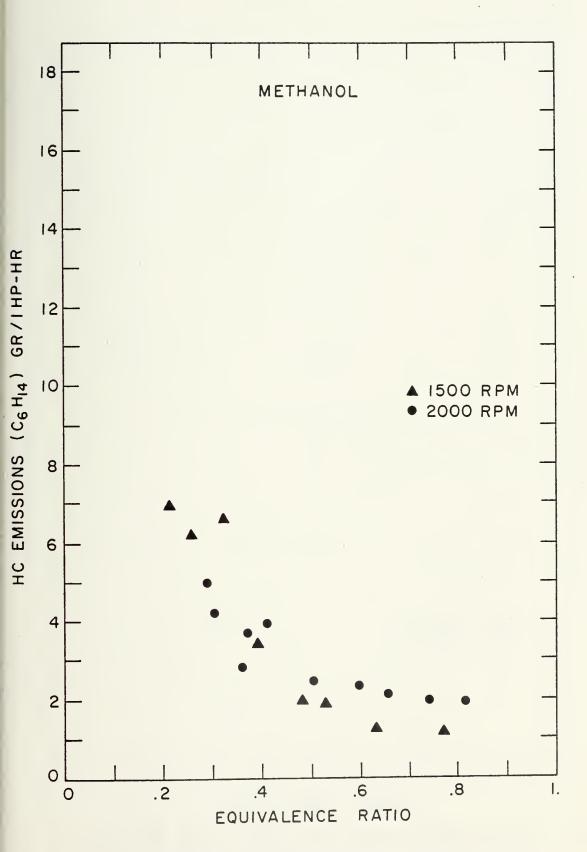


Fig. 37 Hydrocarbon Emissions vs Equivalence Ratio for Methanol



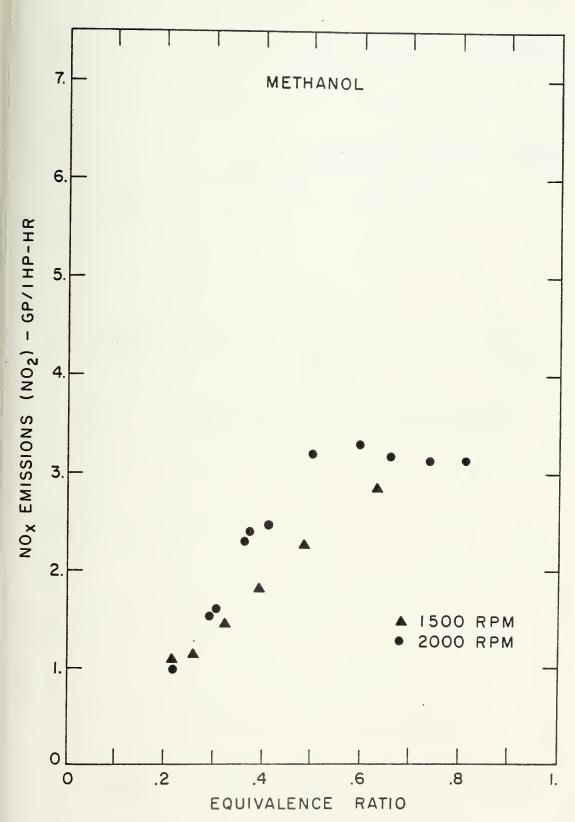


FIG. 38 NITRIC OXIDE EMISSIONS VS EQUIVALENCE RATIO FOR METHANOL



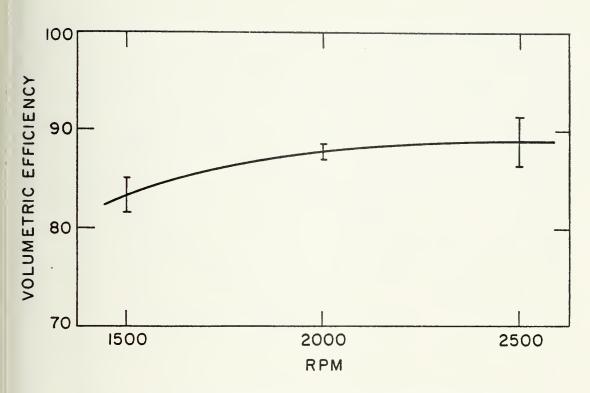


Fig. Volumetric Efficiency vs Engine RPM

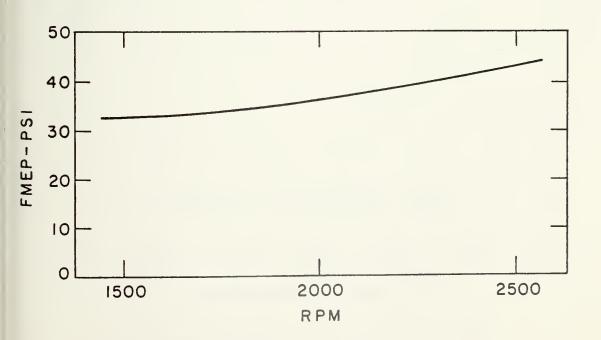


Fig. 39 Friction Mean Effective Pressure vs Engine RPM



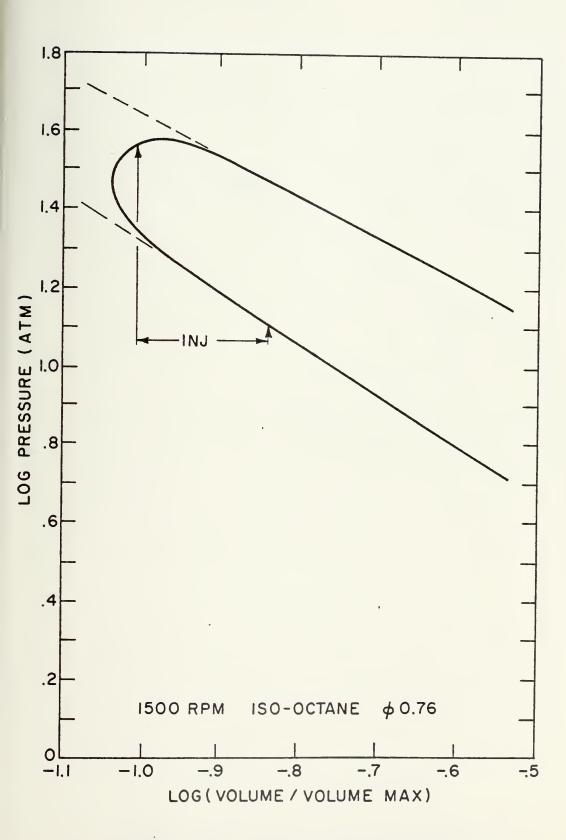


Fig. 40 Log P vs Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.76$, 2500 RPM



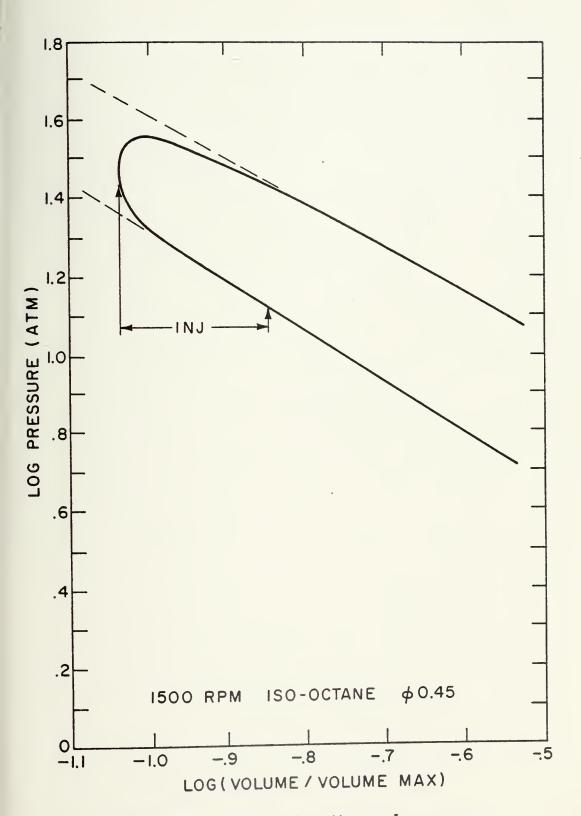


Fig.41 Log P vs Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.45$, 1500 RPM



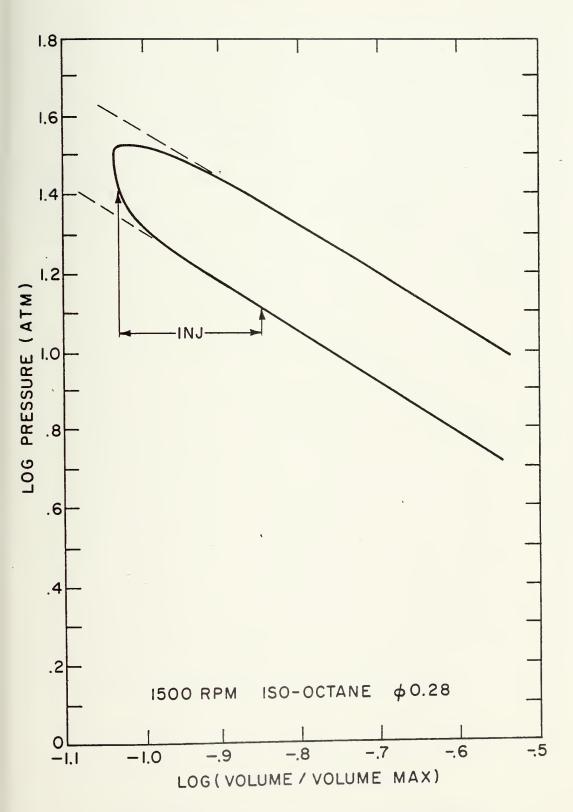


Fig. 42 Log P vs Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.28$, 1500 RPM



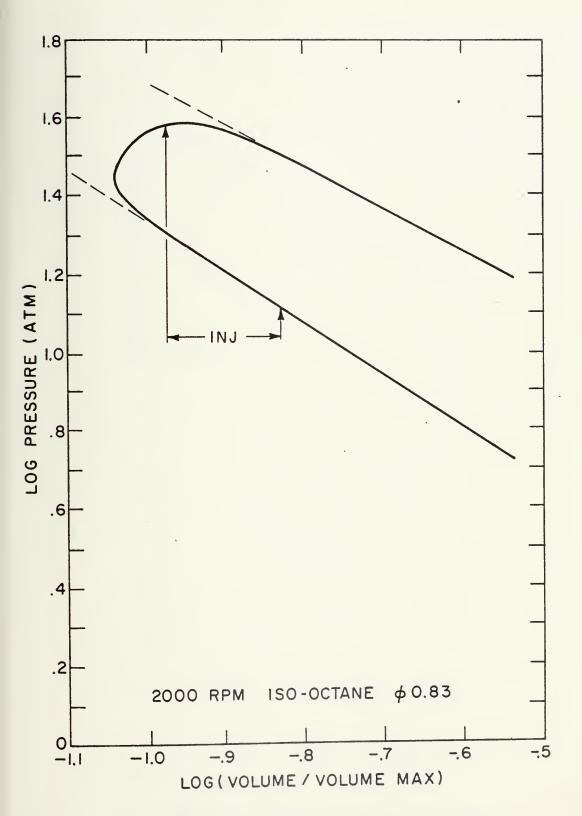


Fig. 43 Log P vs Log V for Iso-octane, $\bar{\phi} = 0.83$, 2000 RPM



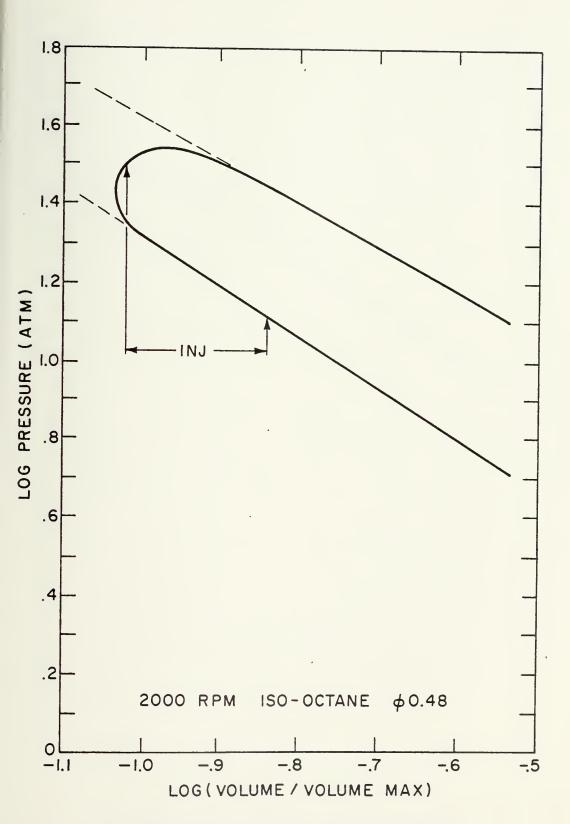


Fig.44 Log P. vs Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.48$, 2000 RPM



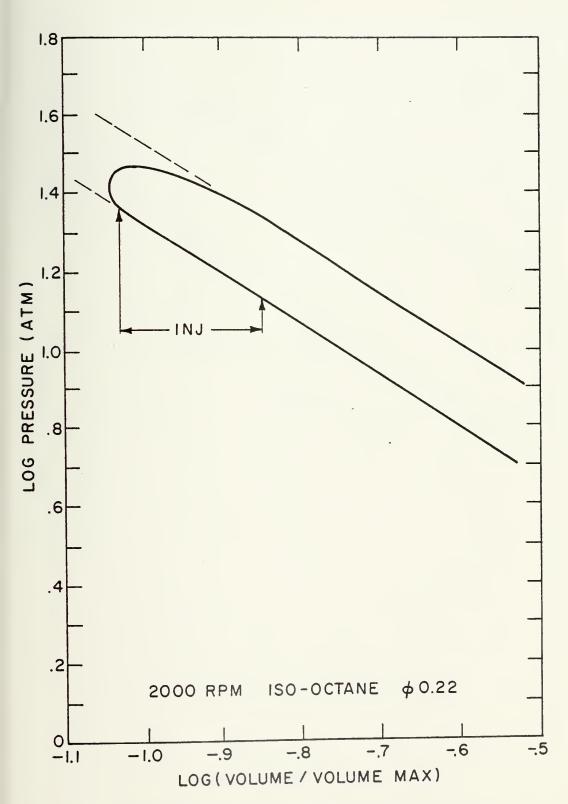


Fig. 45 Log P vs Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.22$, 2000 RPM



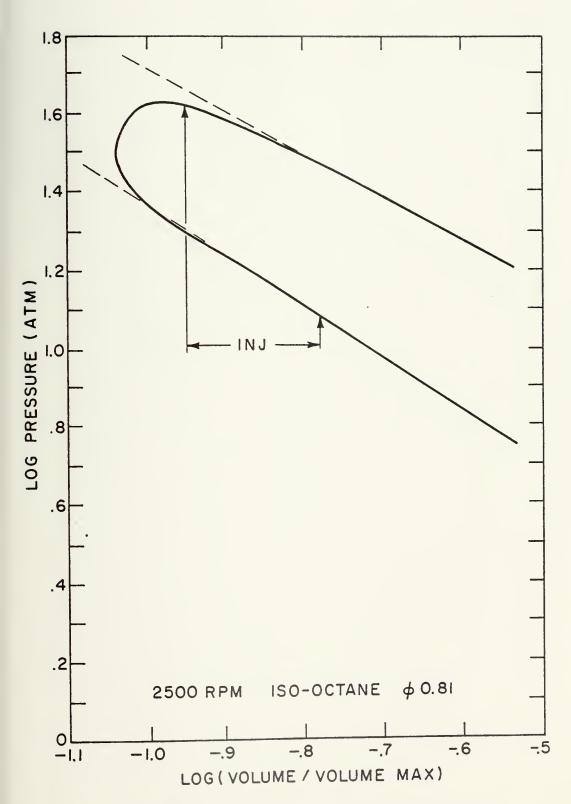


Fig. 46 Log P vs Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.81, 2500 \text{ RPM}$



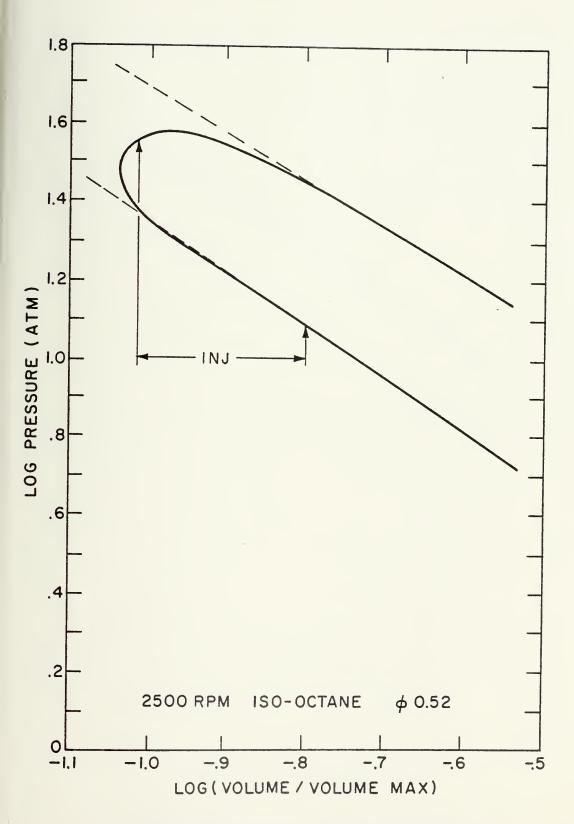


Fig. 47 Log P vs Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.52$, RPM



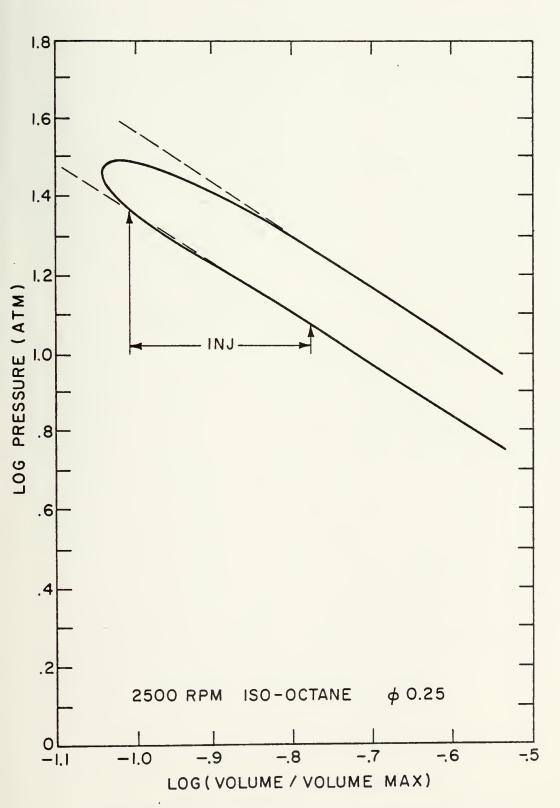


Fig. 48 Log P vs Log V for Iso-octane, $\phi = 0.25$, 2500 RPM



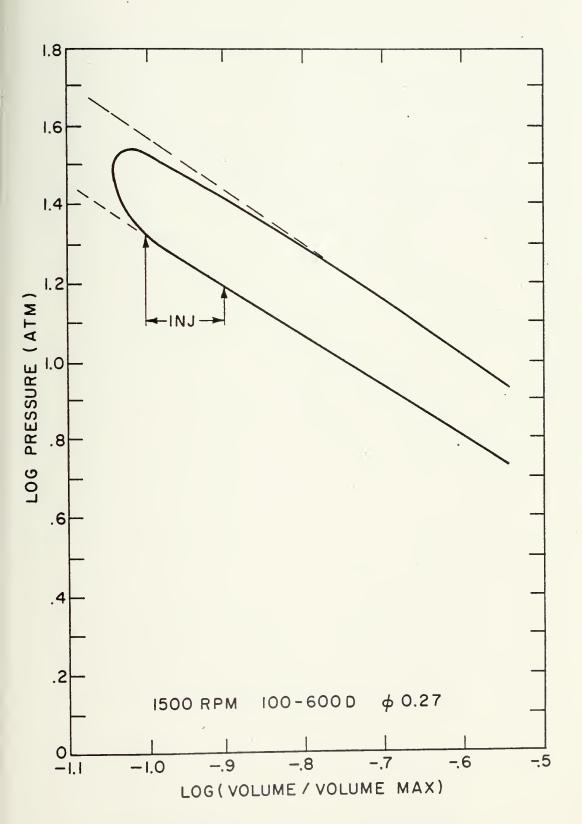


Fig. 49 Log P vs Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.77$, 1500 RPM



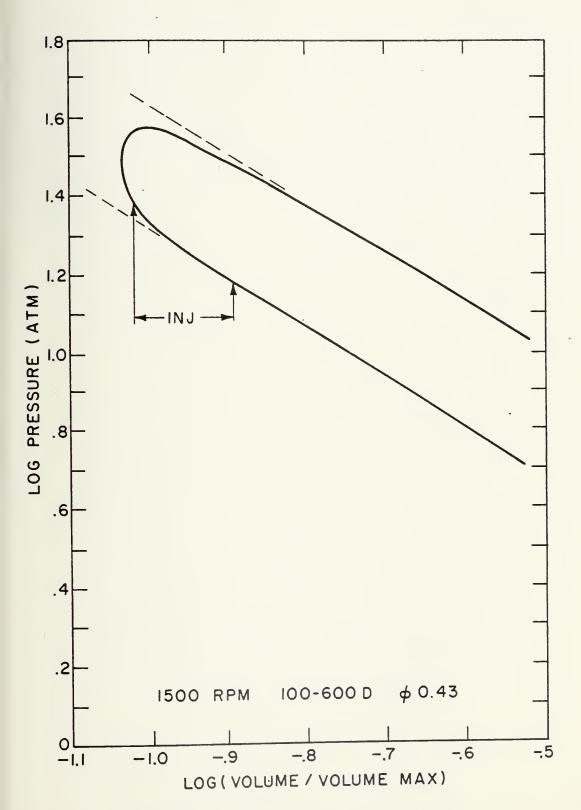


Fig. **50** Log P vs Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.43$, 1500 RPM



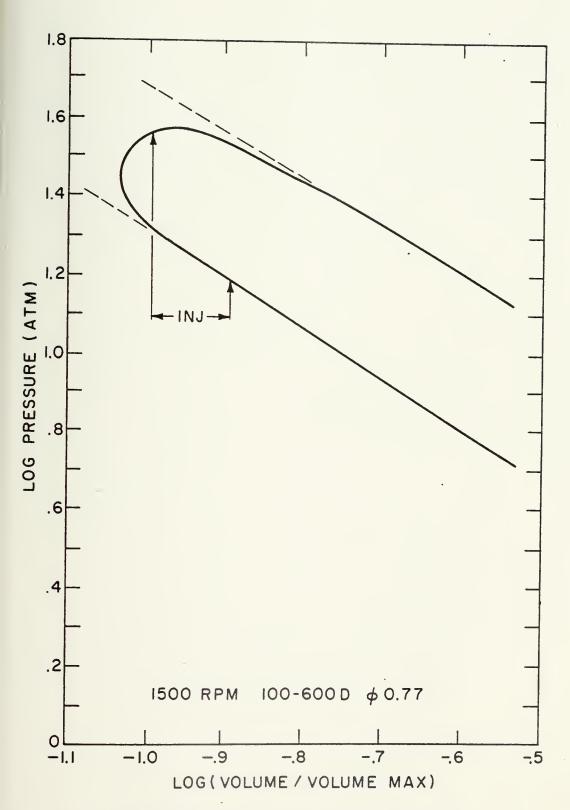


Fig. 51 Log P vs Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.27$, 1500 RPM



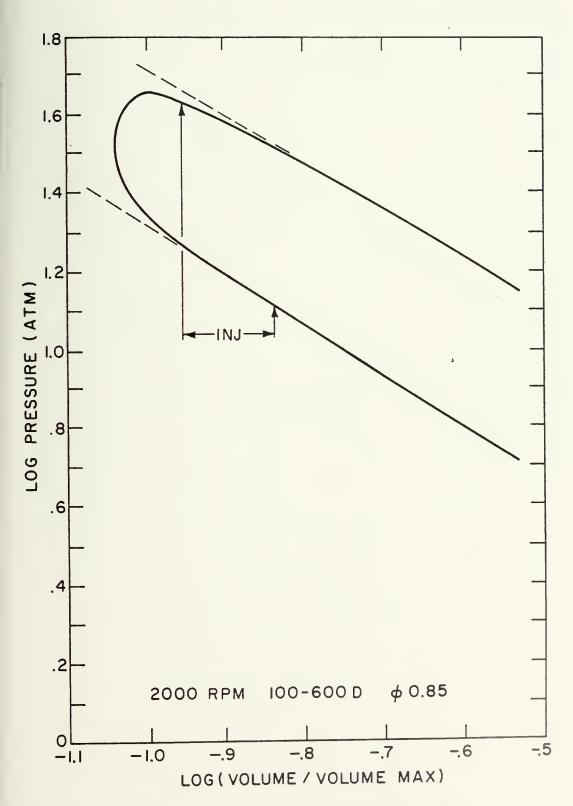


Fig. 52 Log P vs Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.85$, 2000 RPM



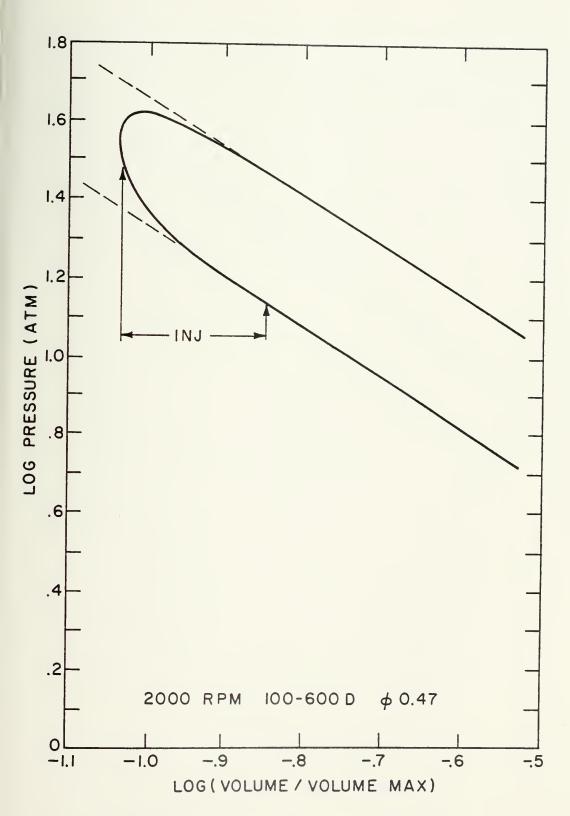


Fig. 53 Log P vs Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.47$, RPM



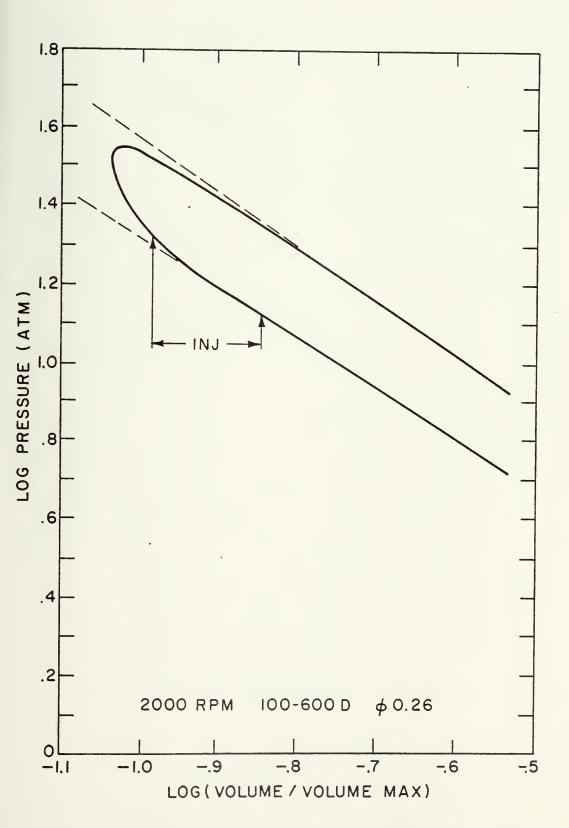


Fig. **54** Log P vs Log V for 100-600, • = 0.26, 2000 RPM



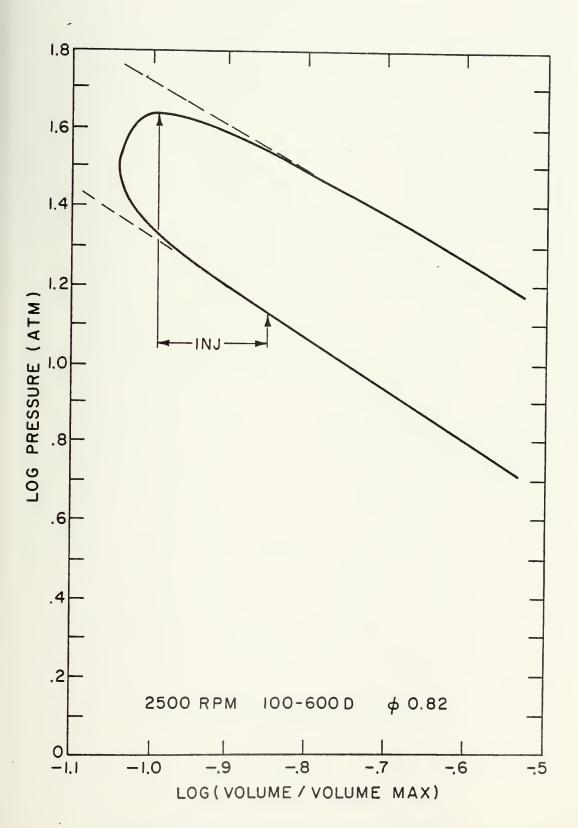


Fig. 55 Log P vs Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.82$, 2500 RPM



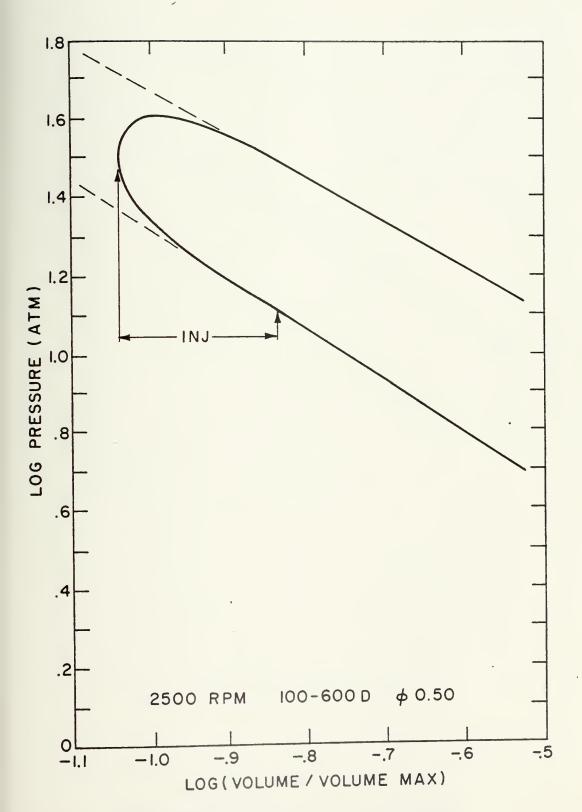


Fig. **56** Log P vs Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.50$, 2500 RPM



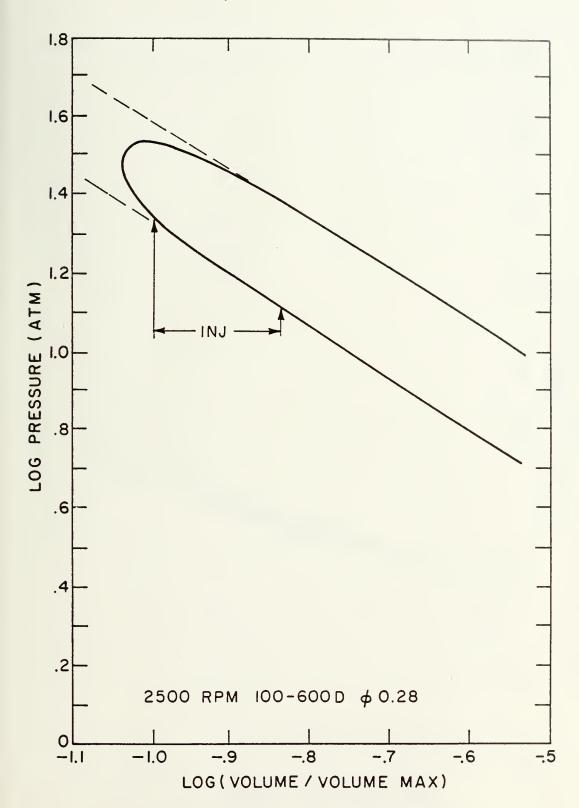


Fig. 57 Log P vs Log V for 100-600, $\phi = 0.28$, 2500 RPM



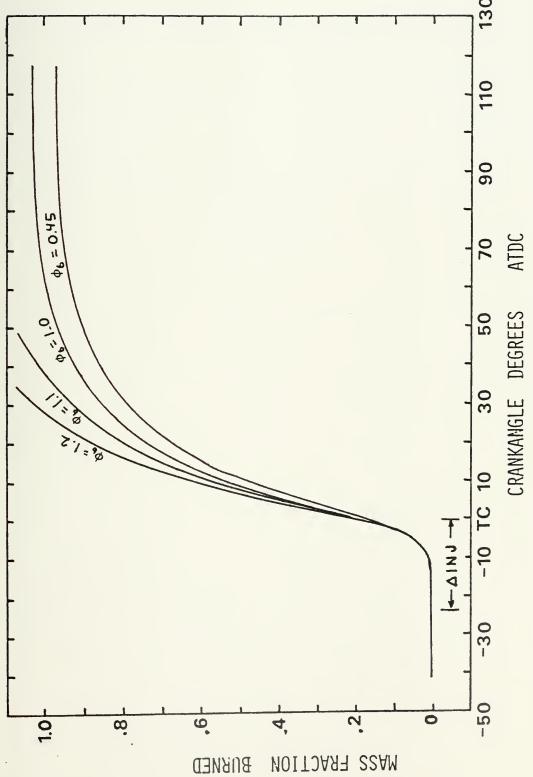


FIG. 58 FUEL MASS FRACTION BURNT VS CRANKANGLE FOR FIXED #B



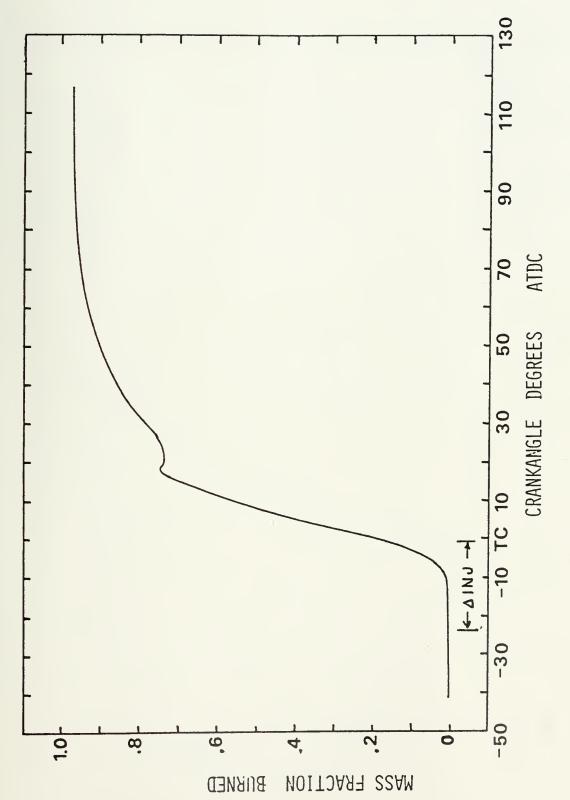


Fig. 59 Fuel Mass Fraction Burnt vs Crankangle for Variable &



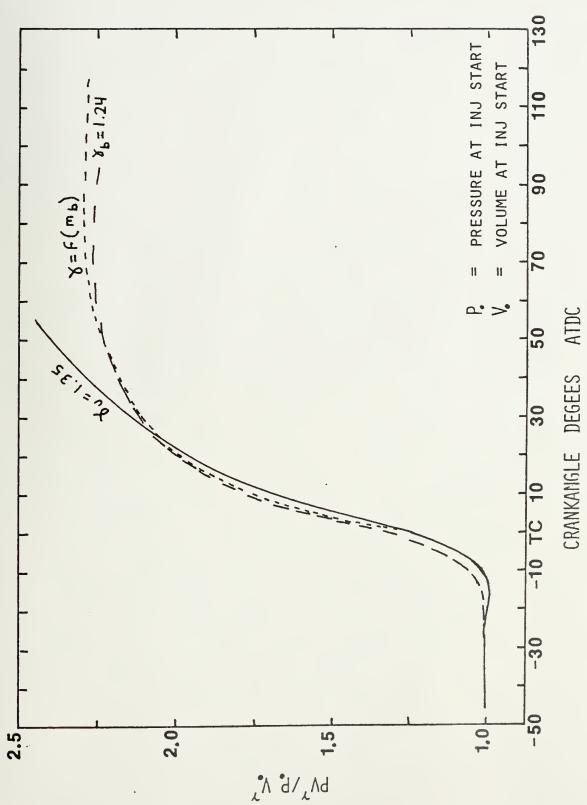
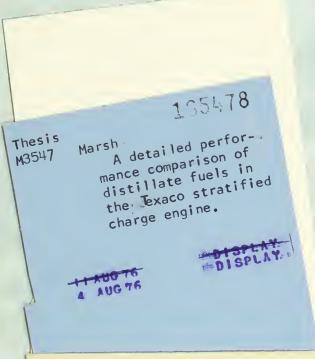


FIG. 60 PV VS CRANKANGLE WITH BURNT AND UNBURNT GAMMA VALUES





Thesis M3547

Marsh

A detailed performance comparison of distillate fuels in the Texaco stratified charge engine.

165478

thesM3547 A detailed performance comparsion of dis

3 2768 002 12794 6 DUDLEY KNOX LIBRARY